


Sand Springs
O K L A H O M A

## CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT <br> AND ACCOMPANYING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2017

Prepared by the<br>Department of Finance<br>Kelly Lamberson - Finance Director<br>Arlena Barnes - Budget Officer<br>Jamie Muns-Dobson - Accountant

www.sandspringsok.org

# CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND ACCOMPANYING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
INTRODUCTION SECTION:
Letter of Transmittal ..... 1-5
Principal Officials and Staff ..... 6
City Organizational Chart ..... 7
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting ..... 8
FINANCIAL SECTION:
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ..... 9-10
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS ..... 11-19
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:
Government-wide Financial Statements:
Statement of Net Position ..... 21
Statement of Activities ..... 22
Fund Financial Statements:
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds ..... 23
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position ..... 24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 25
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 26
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 27
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 28
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds ..... 29-30
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements ..... 31-72
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:
Schedule of Share of Net Pension Liability - Police Pension ..... 73
Schedule of City Contributions - Police Pension ..... 74
Schedule of Share of Net Pension Liability - Firefighter’s Pension ..... 75
Schedule of City Contributions - Firefighter's Pension ..... 76
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 77-80
Notes to Required Supplementary Information ..... 81
Schedule of OPEB Status and Funding Progress ..... 82
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:
Combining Balance Sheet - General Fund Accounts ..... 83
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
In Fund Balance - General Fund Accounts ..... 84
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds ..... 85-86

# CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND ACCOMPANYING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

TABLE OF CONTENTS<br>(Continued)

Page
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds ..... 87-88
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds ..... 89-96
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Major Governmental Funds ..... 97
Statement of Cash Flows - Discretely Presented Component Units ..... 98
Schedule of Debt Coverage ..... 99
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 100
STATISTICAL SECTION:Table
FINANCIAL TRENDS
Net Position by Component ..... 101
Changes in Net Position ..... 102-103
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds ..... 104
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds ..... 105
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source ..... 106
REVENUE CAPACITY
Sales Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments ..... 107
Taxable Sales by Category ..... 108
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 109
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments ..... 110
Principal Property Taxpayers ..... 111
Property Tax Levies and Collections ..... 112
DEBT CAPACITY
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and
Net Bonded Debt per Capita ..... 12113
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt ..... 114
Legal Debt Margin Information ..... 115
Municipal Authority Pledged Revenue Coverage ..... 116
Ratio for Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 117
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION
Building Permits, Construction and Bank Deposits ..... 119
Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... 120
Principal Employers ..... 121
OPERATING INFORMATION
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees
By Function/Program ..... 20 ..... 123
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program ..... 124
Operating Indicators by Function/Program ..... 125

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND ACCOMPANYING INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE

## IITRODUCTION SETTION



Sand Springs

## 100 E. Broadway St.

 P.O. Box 338 Sand Springs, Oklahoma 74063December 31, 2017

Honorable Mayor, members of the City Council and the Citizens of the City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Sand Springs (the "City") for the year ended June 30, 2017, is hereby submitted as mandated by the city charter and state statutes. The City is required to publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accounts.

Responsibility of both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. We believe the information, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Arledge \& Associates, P.C., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The independent audit was conducted to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City are free of material misstatement. The independent auditor has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Management provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD\&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD\&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

## Profile of the Government

Sand Springs is located in Northeast Oklahoma, six miles west of Tulsa. The City was incorporated as a city in 1912, just five years after statehood. The city is continually flourishing with an area of 22 square miles, an extended growth area of 150 square miles, and a city population estimated by INCOG at 19,783.

The City has been governed by the Council-Manager form of government since the adoption of a charter in 1969. This form of government most closely resembles the private sector with the Manager serving as the Chief Executive Officer, the Mayor as the Chairman of the Board, and the Council as the Board of Directors.

The City Council is the legislative body for the City of Sand Springs. It is comprised of the Mayor, Vice-Mayor and five council members who are elected to serve three-year terms. The seven members represent each of the City's six wards; one member serving an at-large position. The City Council members are also the Trustees of the Sand Springs Municipal Authority.

The duties of the Council include, but are not limited to, adopting the City's annual budget, adopting ordinances, establishing personnel policies, appointing or electing members of all quasi-legislative boards and commissions, enacting legislation, regulating all other fiscal affairs of the City, and appointing the City Manager.

The City provides its residents with a variety of municipal services, including police and fire protection, comprehensive land use, planning and zoning services, parks and recreational activities, cultural events, and the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and other infrastructure. The City also provides water, wastewater, stormwater, and solid waste services to its residents under the legal entity of the Sand Springs Municipal Authority (SSMA). SSMA is a public trust created under applicable Oklahoma statutes on March 14, 1966, with the City named as the beneficiary thereof. These utility systems operate for the benefit of the City of Sand Springs and are an integral part of City operations. The City owns and operates an 18-hole golf course, The Canyons at Blackjack Ridge, and the Sand Springs-Pogue Airport under the SSMA. SSMA's financial statements are blended into the City's financial statements and together they comprise the City's primary financial presentation. The City is also financially accountable for a legally separate economic development authority (SSEDA) and a legally separate cultural - historical trust (SSCHMTA). The SSCHMTA is reported separately within the City's financial statements. Additional information on these legally separate entities can be found in the notes to the financial statements (see Note 1.A).

The City operates on a fiscal year basis, beginning July $1^{\text {st }}$ and ending June $30^{\text {th }}$. All funds of the City with revenues and expenditures are required to have annual
budgets. The City Manager's proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1 is submitted to the City Council prior to June 1. A public hearing is held prior to June 15 to obtain citizen comments. Subsequent to the public hearing but not later than seven days prior to July 1, the budget is adopted by resolution of the City Council. The adopted budget is filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function and department. All supplemental appropriations require City Council approval. The City Manager may transfer appropriations between departments without City Council approval. Supplemental appropriations must also be filed with the Office of the State Auditor and Inspector.

The City maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control.

In accordance with Title 60 of the Oklahoma State Statutes the Sand Springs Municipal Authority, Sand Springs Economic Development Authority, and the Sand Springs Cultural and Historical Museum Trust Authority prepare an annual budget and submit a copy to the City as beneficiary.

## Local Economy

The local economy for Sand Springs remains stable despite a slight slump in taxable sales in 2017. Webco's recent expansion created new jobs, and the unemployment rate in the metro area has improved from the prior year to $4.9 \%$. New neighborhood construction is bringing over 200 new homes to the city. The City is experiencing a revitalization of its RiverWest corridor as several new businesses are under construction, and the old Gerdau steel mill site is being transformed to allow for further development. Other local businesses are expanding or rebuilding, and new boutiques have come to the area. Sand Springs residents approved a dedicated economic development sales tax in 2015 to allow the City to attract more businesses to Sand Springs. The City's Parks \& Recreation department just completed a $\$ 6.4$ million renovation to the Case Community Park, further enhancing the City's quality of life through sports activities, special events, and quality playground facilities. More recently, citizens approved a General Obligation Bond in 2017 which will continue to bring exciting enhancements as well as improvements to our golf course, museum, neighborhood parks and trails, and the Keystone Ancient Forest. Other projects will include street overlays, public safety improvements, city-wide beautification, and economic development incentives. City staff is excited about all the wonderful changes taking place to improve the quality of life for our citizens as well as bring new businesses to the City to grow our local economy.

## Major Initiatives

Several projects are currently underway in Sand Springs in addition to the new developments listed above. A new public safety facility is near the end of the design phase, and construction should begin early in 2018 at the old Gerdau steel mill site. This facility will house our police department, dispatch, emergency management, and court staff. The facility will also house fire administration and the relocated fire station \#1 which is currently downtown. Fire Station \#2 will be demolished and replaced with a new building at its current location; construction will also begin in early 2018. The Public Works department is in the process of repairing or replacing the City's water towers and is also preparing for the widening of Main Street as well as the Morrow Road extension.

City staff is currently focused on clean-up and beautification efforts throughout the city. One such project is the removal of some trees and overgrown brush along the Sand Springs Expressway. New white decorative fencing will be added in its place. Also included in this project is the clearing of brush around the bluffs just south of the river. As a part of our beautification efforts, the City hired an artist to paint two murals; one on an old vacant silo on the south side of town and another in a location not yet determined. Decorative lighting will be placed at the highway underpass crossing Main Street. Fountains are going in at the detention pond in the RiverWest corridor, along with the construction of a new sidewalk around the pond. Staff is excited about all the efforts being made to revitalize the city and make it a more desirable place to live, work, and visit!

## Awards and Acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the 27th consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City also received its 21st consecutive Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting for the fiscal year 2016. This award recognizes conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and
local popular reports. The popular report is an easily understandable financial report on all activities for the general public at large.

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is a combined effort of the Accounting staff of the Finance Department with the professional assistance of Crawford \& Associates, P.C. Our sincere appreciation is extended to all who contributed to its preparation.

We would also like to thank the Mayor and the members of the City Council for their leadership, encouragement and support in strengthening and improving the fiscal policies of the City of Sand Springs.

Respectfully Submitted,


City Manager


Vice Mayor
Councilmember
Councilmember

Member
Member
Member

Finance Director
City Planner
Parks Director
Fire Chief
City Clerk

Budget Officer
Accountant
Payroll Specialist
CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS and STAFF

## JUNE 30, 2017


Mike Burdge
Patty Dixon
Phil Nollan
Christine Hamner

Mike Burdge
Patty Dixon
Jim Spoon

Elizabeth Gray
Derek Campbell
Daniel Bradley
Mike Carter
David Weatherford
Amy Fairchild

Kelly Lamberson
Samantha Portilloz
Nadine Rogers
CITY OF SAND SPRINGS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART


Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting 

Presented to

# City of Sand Springs <br> Oklahoma 

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016


Executive Director/CEO

## FIMANCIAL SETTIOO



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the
City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension exhibits, and other post-employment benefits funding schedule, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2017 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.


December 18, 2017

As Management of the City of Sand Springs, we offer readers this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Sand Springs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to use this information in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's total net position increased by $\$ 9.1$ million and the assets and deferred outflows of the City continued to exceed its liabilities and deferred inflows at June 30, 2017, by $\$ 130.8$ million (net position). Of this amount, $\$ 24.9$ million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At June 30, 2017, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 47.9$ million.
- At the end of fiscal year 2017, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was $\$ 3.5$ million or $19.7 \%$ of General Fund revenues.


## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements presented herein include all of the activities of the City of Sand Springs (the "City"), the Sand Springs Municipal Authority (the "Authority") and discretely presented component unit. Included in this report are government-wide statements for each of two categories of activities - governmental and business-type, along with one discretely-presented component unit. In the prior years, the City included a second discretely-presented component unit; however, it is immaterial and not included in this report. See also Note 1.A.

The government-wide financial statements present the complete financial picture of the City from the economic resources measurement focus using the accrual basis of accounting. They present governmental activities and business-type activities separately and combined. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the City's most significant funds. These statements include all assets of the City (including infrastructure) and deferred outflows as well as all liabilities (including long-term debt) and deferred inflows.

## Reporting the City as a Whole - Statements of Net Position and Activities

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Sand Springs' basic financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (on pages $21 \& 22$, respectively) report information about the City as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer questions. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows using the accrual basis of accounting. All of the current year's revenues, expenses and deferrals are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net position and changes in net position from the prior year. You can think of the City's net position - the difference between assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows - as one way to measure the City's financial condition, or position. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving, deteriorating, or remaining steady. However, you must consider other non-financial factors, such as changes in the City's tax base, the condition of the City's roads, and the quality of services to assess the overall health of the City.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities are divided into three types of activities:

- Governmental activities -- Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including the police, fire, general administration, streets, and parks. Sales taxes, franchise fees, fines, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities -- The City charges a fee to customers to help cover all or most of the cost of certain services it provides. The City's water, sewer, stormwater and refuse utilities are reported here, along with the golf course and airport enterprises.
- Discretely-presented component unit -- This accounts for activities of the City's reporting entity that do not meet the criteria for blending.


## Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds - Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the City as a whole. The City of Sand Springs, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements. Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, management establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants and other money. All of the funds of the City of Sand Springs can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION \& ANALYSIS<br>CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA<br>JUNE 30, 2017

Governmental funds -- Most of the City's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. These funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available". The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic service it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. The differences of results in the Governmental Fund financial statements to those in the Government-Wide financial statements are explained in a reconciliation following each Governmental Fund financial statement.

Proprietary funds -- When the City charges customers for the services it provides whether to outside customers or to other units of the City - these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are one type of proprietary funds and are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water and sewer operations, solid waste collection and disposal services, stormwater drainage, the operations of the municipal golf course, and the operations of the municipal airport. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to gain understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The Notes to the Financial Statements can be found on pages 31-73 of this report.

## Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information which includes General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule, Notes to Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule, Schedules of Share of Net Pension Liability for both Police and Firefighter's Pension, Schedule of City Contributions for Police, Firefighter's and OkMRF Retirement Systems, Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Employee Contributions for OkMRF, and Schedule of OPEB Status and Funding Progress. Other supplementary information includes Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules, Budgetary Comparison Combining Schedules for Non-major Governmental Funds, Cash Flow Statements for component units, a Schedule of Debt Service and Schedule of Federal Awards. This information can be found on pages 75-102 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION \& ANALYSIS<br>CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA<br>JUNE 30, 2017

Also included in this report is the Statistical Section which can be found on pages 103127. This section presents detailed information, typically in ten-year trends, that assists users in utilizing the basic financial statements, notes to basic financial statements, and required supplementary information to assess the economic condition of the City of Sand Springs.

## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The largest portion of the City's net position reflects investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. This year the net investment in capital assets amounted to $\$ 92.2$ million. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The Discretely-Presented Component Unit is excluded from the following table.

## The City of Sand Springs' Net Position

(expressed in \$ 000's)

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business-type Activities |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 37,689 | \$ | 33,274 | \$ | 28,918 |  | \$ 28,472 | \$ | 66,607 | \$ | 61,746 |
| Capital assets |  | 43,498 |  | 42,087 |  | 88,674 |  | 88,237 |  | 132,172 |  | 130,324 |
| Total assets |  | 81,187 |  | 75,361 |  | 117,592 |  | 116,709 |  | 198,779 |  | 192,070 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred amount on refunding |  | - |  | 15 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 15 |
| Deferred amounts related to pension |  | 2,630 |  | 1,443 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,630 |  | 1,443 |
| Total deferred outflows |  | 2,630 |  | 1,458 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,630 |  | 1,458 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities |  | 32,739 |  | 31,401 |  | 34,985 |  | 36,250 |  | 67,724 |  | 67,651 |
| Other liabilities |  | 1,651 |  | 1,268 |  | 1,057 |  | 1,450 |  | 2,708 |  | 2,718 |
| Total liabilities |  | 34,390 |  | 32,669 |  | 36,042 |  | 37,700 |  | 70,432 |  | 70,369 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred amounts related to pension |  | 116 |  | 1,447 |  | - |  | - |  | 116 |  | 1,447 |
| Total deferred inflows |  | 116 |  | 1,447 |  | - |  | - |  | 116 |  | 1,447 |
| Net position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets |  | 37,377 |  | 18,346 |  | 54,851 |  | 53,054 |  | 92,228 |  | 71,400 |
| Restricted |  | 11,330 |  | 25,073 |  | 2,420 |  | 2,403 |  | 13,750 |  | 27,476 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) |  | 604 |  | (716) |  | 24,279 |  | 23,552 |  | 24,883 |  | 22,836 |
| Total net position | \$ | 49,311 | \$ | 42,703 | \$ | 81,550 |  | \$ 79,009 | \$ | 130,861 | \$ | 121,712 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION \& ANALYSIS<br>CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA<br>JUNE 30, 2017

The largest portion of the City's net position reflects investment in capital assets; less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. This year the net investment in capital assets amounts to $\$ 92.2$ million. A portion of the City's net position, $\$ 13.8$ million, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, $\$ 24.9$ million, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following table reflects the changes in the City's net position as a result of revenue collection and payment of expenses during the fiscal year. A comparison is made between the two fiscal years to show the change in net position.

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business-type Activities |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 1,296 | \$ | 1,421 | \$ | 15,518 | \$ | 14,989 | \$ | 16,814 | \$ | 16,410 |
| Grants \& Contributions |  | 3,213 |  | 1,297 |  | 44 |  | - |  | 3,257 |  | 1,297 |
| Capital Grants \& Contributions |  | 3,095 |  | 620 |  | 459 |  | 354 |  | 3,554 |  | 974 |
| General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales \& Use Tax |  | 11,898 |  | 11,114 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,898 |  | 11,114 |
| Other Taxes |  | 3,593 |  | 3,589 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,593 |  | 3,589 |
| Other General Revenues |  | 1,185 |  | 808 |  | 66 |  | 118 |  | 1,251 |  | 926 |
| Total Revenues |  | 24,280 |  | 18,849 |  | 16,087 |  | 15,461 |  | 40,367 |  | 34,310 |
| Program Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government |  | 1,453 |  | 1,383 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,453 |  | 1,383 |
| Planning \& Zoning |  | 153 |  | 156 |  | - |  | - |  | 153 |  | 156 |
| Financial Administration |  | 814 |  | 798 |  | - |  | - |  | 814 |  | 798 |
| Public Safety |  | 8,731 |  | 8,832 |  | - |  | - |  | 8,731 |  | 8,832 |
| Highways \& Streets |  | 2,666 |  | 1,917 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,666 |  | 1,917 |
| Health \& Welfare |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | - |  | - |  | 30 |  | 31 |
| Culture \& Recreation |  | 1,431 |  | 1,368 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,431 |  | 1,368 |
| Economic Development |  | 931 |  | 887 |  | - |  | - |  | 931 |  | 887 |
| General Properties |  | 626 |  | 620 |  | - |  | - |  | 626 |  | 620 |
| Interest on Long-term Debt |  | 648 |  | 492 |  | - |  | - |  | 648 |  | 492 |
| Water |  | - |  | - |  | 7,542 |  | 7,582 |  | 7,542 |  | 7,582 |
| Wastewater |  | - |  | - |  | 3,677 |  | 3,464 |  | 3,677 |  | 3,464 |
| Solid Waste |  | - |  | - |  | 1,379 |  | 1,357 |  | 1,379 |  | 1,357 |
| Storm Water |  | - |  | - |  | 403 |  | 673 |  | 403 |  | 673 |
| Airport |  | - |  | - |  | 943 |  | 869 |  | 943 |  | 869 |
| Golf Course |  | - |  | - |  | 869 |  | 1,042 |  | 869 |  | 1,042 |
| Total Expenses |  | 17,483 |  | 16,484 |  | 14,813 |  | 14,987 |  | 32,296 |  | 31,471 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) |  | 6,797 |  | 2,365 |  | 1,274 |  | 474 |  | 8,071 |  | 2,839 |
| Special Item - sale of capital assets |  | 1,078 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,078 |  | - |
| Net Transfers |  | $(1,267)$ |  | $(1,856)$ |  | 1,267 |  | 1,856 |  | - |  | - |
| Increase in Net Position |  | 6,608 |  | 509 |  | 2,541 |  | 2,330 |  | 9,149 |  | 2,839 |
| Beginning net position |  | 42,703 |  | 42,194 |  | 79,009 |  | 76,679 |  | 121,712 |  | 118,873 |
| Ending net position | \$ | 49,311 | \$ | 42,703 | \$ | 81,550 | \$ | 79,009 | \$ | 130,861 | \$ | 121,712 |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION \& ANALYSIS<br>CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA<br>JUNE 30, 2017

In governmental activities, capital grants and contributions increased from prior year by $\$ 2.5$ million. This increase is due to the grant monies received for the river park project. Highways and Streets expenses increased approximately $\$ 0.7$ over prior year. In the current year, governmental activities recorded a gain on sale of capital assets of $\$ 1.1$ million which is reported as a special item.

In business-type activities, charges for services increased over prior year of approximately $\$ 529,000$ due to the utility rate plan adjustments.

## Governmental Activities

The City's governmental activities' increase in net position of $\$ 6.6$ million represents a 15.5\% increase.

## Business-type Activities

The business-type activities' increase in net position of $\$ 2.5$ million represents a $3.2 \%$ increase in net position.

Overall, total business-type activities' revenues are sufficient to cover their total business-type activities' expenses. Individually, Water, Solid Waste, and Stormwater revenues cover their expenses, and make up for the revenue deficiencies in the Wastewater, Airport, and Golf business-type functions.

## A FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As the City completed its 2017 fiscal year, the governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of $\$ 47.9$ million, or a $7.2 \%$ increase from the prior year. The enterprise funds reported combined net position of $\$ 69.3$ million, or a $5.2 \%$ increase from 2016. The fund balance and net position restrictions are listed below.


## Other fund highlights include:

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the General Fund's total fund balance increased by $\$ 199,142$, or $3.5 \%$, due to an increase in tax revenues and offset by overall expenditures remaining constant. The Council has established a policy for maintaining the unassigned fund balance in the General Fund at not less than $10 \%$ of net revenues. Net revenues equals total revenues less required sales tax transfers out. The total unassigned fund balance at year end was $27.9 \%$ of net revenues.

- The Street Improvement Fund's total fund balance increased by $\$ 781,993$ due to a smaller number of projects in progress and an increase in the sales tax transfer.
- The SSMA Wastewater Fund reported an increase in net position of $\$ 2.4$ million, after transfers, for the year, with the overall total change in net position of all enterprise funds being an increase of $\$ 3.4$ million.


## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Comparing the fiscal year 2017 original budget (or adopted) General Fund expenditures and transfers amount of $\$ 20,161,849$ to the final budgeted amount of $\$ 21,204,587$ shows a net increase of $\$ 1,042,738$ or $5.2 \%$. Total original budgeted revenues and transfers were revised from $\$ 18,932,446$ to $\$ 19,474,046$, an increase of $\$ 541,600$ or $2.9 \%$.

General Fund actual revenues and transfers totaled $\$ 854,282$ less than final estimates, while expenditures and transfers out were under final appropriations by $\$ 2,810,279$. Public safety and other financing uses functions were the primary reason, coming in approximately $\$ 1.7$ million under budget appropriations.

## CAPITAL ASSETS \& DEBT ADMINISTRATION

## Capital Assets

At the end of June 30, 2017, the City had $\$ 132.2$ million invested in capital assets including land, buildings, machinery and equipment, park facilities, water, sewer and stormwater systems, roads and bridges. This represents a net increase of $\$ 1.8$ million over last year.

Following are details regarding the change in the City's capital assets for the year ending June 30, $2017 .{ }^{1}$

[^0]MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION \& ANALYSIS<br>CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA<br>JUNE 30, 2017

## The City of Sand Springs' Capital Assets

(expressed in \$ 000's)

| Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business-type Activities |  |  |  | Totals |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |
| \$ | 10,057 | \$ | 10,920 | \$ | 2,169 | \$ | 2,169 | \$ | 12,226 | \$ | 13,089 |
|  | 9,645 |  | 8,557 |  | 30,678 |  | 22,154 |  | 40,323 |  | 30,711 |
|  | 4,293 |  | 4,116 |  | 40,245 |  | 38,628 |  | 44,538 |  | 42,744 |
|  | 10,413 |  | 9,148 |  | 5,805 |  | 5,493 |  | 16,218 |  | 14,641 |
|  | 43,745 |  | 40,297 |  | 56,846 |  | 56,305 |  | 100,591 |  | 96,602 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 6,703 |  | 6,703 |  | 6,703 |  | 6,703 |
|  | 5,706 |  | 7,181 |  | 18,449 |  | 25,611 |  | 24,155 |  | 32,792 |
|  | 83,859 |  | 80,219 |  | 160,895 |  | 157,063 |  | 244,754 |  | 237,282 |
|  | $(40,361)$ |  | $(38,132)$ |  | $(72,221)$ |  | $(68,826)$ |  | $(112,582)$ |  | $(106,958)$ |
| \$ | 43,498 | \$ | 42,087 | \$ | 88,674 | \$ | 88,237 | \$ | 132,172 | \$ | 130,324 |

This year's more significant capital asset additions include culture and recreation improvements including the river park project of approximately $\$ 2$ million in the current year.

## Debt Administration

At year-end, the City had $\$ 56.6$ million in long-term debt outstanding, which represents a $\$ 2,506,076$ decrease from the prior year. These debts are further detailed as follows: ${ }^{2}$

The City of Sand Springs' Long-term Debt
(expressed in \$ 000's)

|  | Governmental <br> Activities |  |  |  | Business-type Activities |  |  |  | Totals |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2016 |
| General Obligation Bonds, Net | \$ | 4,195 | \$ | 5,245 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,195 | \$ | 5,245 |
| Capital Lease Obligations |  | 778 |  | 941 |  | - |  | - |  | 778 |  | 941 |
| Notes Payable |  | - |  | - |  | 6,089 |  | 6,758 |  | 6,089 |  | 6,758 |
| Revenue Bonds |  | 16,000 |  | 16,000 |  | 27,805 |  | 28,495 |  | 43,805 |  | 44,495 |
| Accrued Compensation |  | 917 |  | 902 |  | 336 |  | 313 |  | 1,253 |  | 1,215 |
| Utility Deposits |  | - |  | - |  | 487 |  | 459 |  | 487 |  | 459 |
| Totals | \$ | 21,890 | \$ | 23,088 | \$ | 34,717 | \$ | 36,025 | \$ | 56,607 | \$ | 59,113 |

[^1]
## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Sand Springs' economy remains fairly stable, overall. The unemployment rate in the metro area showed a decline in 2016 over the previous year from $5.6 \%$ to $4.9 \%$. One of the City's largest employers, Webco, recently completed an expansion, adding several new jobs over the last year. Total assessed valuation went up $4.6 \%$ from last year, in both real and personal property. Overall taxable sales in the City went down slightly from the previous year by $0.5 \%$ and remain fairly flat so far this fiscal year. However, the City is seeing an increase in development in its River West corridor, as several new businesses are under various stages of construction, and expects continued growth as additional land in the area is being prepared for further development. Two new housing developments will be bringing over 200 additional homes to the community and several businesses are expanding or rebuilding. Furthermore, city residents recently approved a GO bond which will allow for continued momentum in development and quality of life, which is expected to improve the overall economy in Sand Springs.

## CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Finance Office at 100 E. Broadway, Sand Springs, Oklahoma or phone at (918) 246-2518. This report may be found on the City's website, www.sandspringsok.org.


Sand Springs
O K L A H O M A

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements:
-Governmental funds
-Proprietary (enterprise) funds

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

## City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma <br> Statement of Net Position <br> June 30, 2017

|  | Primary Government |  |  |  |  |  | Component Unit <br> Museum Trust Authority |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Governmental Activities |  | Business-type Activities |  | Total |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and equivalents | \$ | 26,926,158 | \$ | 18,014,632 | \$ | 44,940,790 | \$ | 160,565 |
| Investments |  | 7,673,315 |  | 8,583,924 |  | 16,257,239 |  | - |
| Deposit with insurance pool |  | 583,385 |  | - |  | 583,385 |  | - |
| Interest receivable |  | 4,812 |  | 7,735 |  | 12,547 |  |  |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | 418,103 |  | 1,687,919 |  | 2,106,022 |  |  |
| Internal balances |  | $(513,849)$ |  | 513,849 |  | - |  | - |
| Due from other governmental agencies |  | 2,579,519 |  | 1,814 |  | 2,581,333 |  | - |
| Inventories |  | 17,459 |  | 108,290 |  | 125,749 |  |  |
| Other assets |  | 148 |  | 21 |  | 169 |  | - |
| Capital assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, nondepreciable |  | 15,763,004 |  | 27,320,591 |  | 43,083,595 |  | - |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation |  | 27,734,732 |  | 61,353,418 |  | 89,088,150 |  | - |
| Total Assets |  | 81,186,786 |  | 117,592,193 |  | 198,778,979 |  | 160,565 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred amounts related to pension |  | 2,629,671 |  | - |  | 2,629,671 |  | - |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses |  | 764,735 |  | 725,501 |  | 1,490,236 |  | 1,699 |
| Accrued interest payable |  | 346,208 |  | 203,350 |  | 549,558 |  | - |
| Accrued payroll liabilities |  | 301,685 |  | 122,680 |  | 424,365 |  | 181 |
| Due to other governmental agencies |  | 184,682 |  | 1,523 |  | 186,205 |  | 23 |
| Amounts held in escrow |  | 53,973 |  | - |  | 53,973 |  | - |
| Unearned revenue |  | - |  | 3,856 |  | 3,856 |  | - |
| Long-term liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due within one year |  | 1,532,974 |  | 1,629,672 |  | 3,162,646 |  | - |
| Due in more than one year |  | 31,205,759 |  | 33,355,019 |  | 64,560,778 |  | - |
| Total Liabilities |  | 34,390,016 |  | 36,041,601 |  | 70,431,617 |  | 1,903 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred amounts related to pension |  | 115,677 |  | - |  | 115,677 |  | - |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets |  | 37,376,826 |  | 54,851,506 |  | 92,228,332 |  | - |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital projects |  | 9,926,836 |  | - |  | 9,926,836 |  | - |
| Public safety |  | 734,200 |  | - |  | 734,200 |  | - |
| Debt service |  | 439,019 |  | 2,420,288 |  | 2,859,307 |  | - |
| Economic development |  | 123,872 |  | - |  | 123,872 |  | - |
| Other projects |  | 105,968 |  | - |  | 105,968 |  | - |
| Unrestricted |  | 604,043 |  | 24,278,798 |  | 24,882,841 |  | 158,662 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 49,310,764 | \$ | 81,550,592 | \$ | 130,861,356 | \$ | 158,662 |

[^2]City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Expenses |  | Program Revenue |  |  |  |  |  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Primary Government | Component Unit |  |
|  |  | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions |  | Capital Grants and Contributions |  |  | ernmental Activities |  | iness-type ctivities |  | Total |  | Trust ority |
| \$ | 1,452,911 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 208,693 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | - | \$ | $(1,194,218)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(1,194,218)$ | \$ | - |
|  | 152,884 |  | 8,679 |  | - |  | - |  | $(144,205)$ |  | - |  | $(144,205)$ |  |  |
|  | 814,019 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(814,019)$ |  | - |  | $(814,019)$ |  | - |
|  | 8,731,211 |  | 961,100 |  | 992,247 |  | - |  | $(6,777,864)$ |  | - |  | $(6,777,864)$ |  | - |
|  | 2,666,478 |  | 497 |  | 170,902 |  | 127,614 |  | $(2,367,465)$ |  | - |  | $(2,367,465)$ |  | - |
|  | 30,003 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(30,003)$ |  | - |  | $(30,003)$ |  | - |
|  | 1,431,045 |  | 117,420 |  | - |  | 2,967,423 |  | 1,653,798 |  | - |  | 1,653,798 |  | - |
|  | 930,693 |  | - |  | 2,000,000 |  | - |  | 1,069,307 |  | - |  | 1,069,307 |  | - |
|  | 625,920 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(625,920)$ |  | - |  | $(625,920)$ |  | - |
|  | 647,737 |  | - |  | - |  | - - |  | $(647,737)$ |  | - |  | $(647,737)$ |  | - |
|  | 17,482,901 |  | 1,296,389 |  | 3,213,149 |  | 3,095,037 |  | $(9,878,326)$ |  | - |  | $(9,878,326)$ |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7,542,148 |  | 8,032,553 |  | - |  | 50,768 |  | - |  | 541,173 |  | 541,173 |  | - |
|  | 3,676,656 |  | 3,315,927 |  | - |  | 122,564 |  | - |  | $(238,165)$ |  | $(238,165)$ |  | - |
|  | 1,379,454 |  | 1,985,233 |  | 43,926 |  | - |  | - |  | 649,705 |  | 649,705 |  | - |
|  | 403,009 |  | 1,220,885 |  | - |  | 193,099 |  | - |  | 1,010,975 |  | 1,010,975 |  | - |
|  | 943,452 |  | 396,386 |  | - |  | 92,383 |  | - |  | $(454,683)$ |  | $(454,683)$ |  | - |
|  | 868,605 |  | 566,917 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(301,688)$ |  | $(301,688)$ |  | - |
|  | 14,813,324 |  | 15,517,901 |  | 43,926 |  | 458,814 |  | - |  | 1,207,317 |  | 1,207,317 |  | - |
| \$ | 32,296,225 | \$ | 16,814,290 | \$ | 3,257,075 | \$ | 3,553,851 |  | $(9,878,326)$ |  | 1,207,317 |  | $(8,671,009)$ |  |  |
| \$ | 14,258 | \$ | 4,206 | \$ | 2,051 | \$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(8,001)$ |
| \$ | 14,258 | \$ | 4,206 | \$ | 2,051 | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(8,001)$ |
| General revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sales and use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,897,949 |  | - |  | 11,897,949 |  | - |
|  | Property taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,182,844 |  | - |  | 1,182,844 |  | - |
|  | Franchise tax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 841,487 |  | - |  | 841,487 |  | - |
|  | Abatement tax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36,429 |  | - |  | 36,429 |  | - |
|  | E-911 taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 150,745 |  | - |  | 150,745 |  | - |
|  | Hotel/Motel ta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 179,577 |  | - |  | 179,577 |  | - |
|  | Payment in lie | fax |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,201,702 |  | - |  | 1,201,702 |  | - |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 789,523 |  | - |  | 789,523 |  | - |
| Unrestricted investment eamings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 320,110 |  | 64,926 |  | 385,036 |  | 586 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75,248 |  | 1,994 |  | 77,242 |  | - |
| Special item, gain on sale of capital assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,077,719 |  | - |  | 1,077,719 |  | - |
| Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,266,761)$ |  | 1,266,761 |  | , |  | - |
| Total general revenues and transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16,486,572 |  | 1,333,681 |  | 17,820,253 |  | 586 |
| Change in net position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,608,246 |  | 2,540,998 |  | 9,149,244 |  | $(7,415)$ |
| Net position - beginningNet position - ending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42,702,518 |  | 79,009,594 |  | 121,712,112 |  | 166,077 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Net position - ending |  | \$ | 49,310,764 | \$ | 81,550,592 | \$ | 130,861,356 | \$ | 158,662 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Functions/Programs } \\
& \text { Primary government } \\
& \text { Governmental Activities } \\
& \text { General government } \\
& \text { Planning and zoning } \\
& \text { Financial administration } \\
& \text { Public safety } \\
& \text { Highways and streets } \\
& \text { Health and welfare } \\
& \text { Culture and recreation } \\
& \text { Economic development } \\
& \text { Facilities management and fleet maintenance } \\
& \text { Interest on long-term debt } \\
& \text { Total governmental activities } \\
& \text { Business-type activities } \\
& \text { Water operations } \\
& \text { Wastewater operations } \\
& \text { Solid waste operations } \\
& \text { Stormwater operations } \\
& \text { Airport operations } \\
& \text { Golf course operations } \\
& \text { Total business-type activities } \\
& \text { Total primary government } \\
& \text { Component Units } \\
& \text { Culture and recreation } \\
& \text { Total commonent units }
\end{aligned}
$$

City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

|  | General Fund |  | Street Improvement |  | Capital Improvement Water/Wastewater |  | Public Safety Capital Improvement Fund |  | Other Governmental Funds |  | Total Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,336,648 | \$ | 3,307,959 | \$ | 4,540,347 | \$ | 15,441,689 | \$ | 10,009,047 | \$ | 35,635,690 |
| Investments |  | 1,412,887 |  | 5,742,174 |  | 2,733,819 |  | - |  | 1,776,854 |  | 11,665,734 |
| Deposit with insurance pool |  | 583,385 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 583,385 |
| Accrued interest receivable |  | 1,284 |  | 2,518 |  | 3,246 |  | - |  | 2,796 |  | 9,844 |
| Taxes receivable, net |  | 161,086 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 161,086 |
| Due from other governments |  | 1,725,100 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 695,147 |  | 2,420,247 |
| Court fines receivable, net |  | 109,934 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 109,934 |
| Other receivables |  | 302,976 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,193 |  | 308,169 |
| Inventories |  | 17,459 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17,459 |
| Prepaid items |  | 148 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 148 |
| Total assets | \$ | 6,650,907 | \$ | 9,052,651 | \$ | 7,277,412 | \$ | 15,441,689 | \$ | 12,489,037 | \$ | 50,911,696 |


| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable \$ | 128,469 | \$ | 97,656 | \$ | 467,534 | \$ | 52,777 | \$ | 540,396 | \$ | 1,286,832 |
| Payable to other governments | 184,912 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 184,912 |
| Due to other funds | - |  | - |  | - |  | 513,849 |  | - |  | 513,849 |
| Other accrued expenditures | 274,994 |  | - |  | - |  | 256,963 |  | - |  | 531,957 |
| Amounts held in escrow | 34,594 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 34,594 |
| Other payables | 46,324 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 46,324 |
| Total liabilities | 669,293 |  | 97,656 |  | 467,534 |  | 823,589 |  | 540,396 |  | 2,598,468 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unavailable revenues | 157,315 |  | 2,518 |  | 3,246 |  | - |  | 269,630 |  | 432,709 |

Fund balances:
Nonspendable
Restricted
Assigned
Unassigned $\quad$ Total fund balances
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balance

|  | 17,607 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17,607 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 560,464 |  | 8,785,082 |  | 6,023,388 |  | 14,538,845 |  | 2,701,994 |  | 32,609,773 |
|  | 1,753,911 |  | 167,395 |  | 783,244 |  | 79,255 |  | 8,977,017 |  | 11,760,822 |
|  | 3,492,317 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,492,317 |
|  | 5,824,299 |  | 8,952,477 |  | 6,806,632 |  | 14,618,100 |  | 11,679,011 |  | 47,880,519 |
| \$ | 6,650,907 | \$ | 9,052,651 | \$ | 7,277,412 | \$ | 15,441,689 | \$ | 12,489,037 | \$ | 50,911,696 |

[^3]
# City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma <br> Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position <br> June 30, 2017 

| Total fund balance, governmental funds | \$ | 47,880,519 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: |  |  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds, net of accumulated depreciation of $\$ 40,361,076$ |  | 43,497,736 |
| Certain other long-term assets are not available to pay current period expenditures and therefore are reported as unavailable in the funds: |  |  |
| Court fines receivable |  | 109,935 |
| Other receivables |  | 42,682 |
| Receivable from other governments |  | 275,136 |
| Deferred outflow s of resources are not outflow s that relate to the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: |  |  |
| Pension related deferred outflow s |  | 2,629,671 |
| Capital project funds are used by management to purchase or construct certain capital assets for the City. The assets and liabilities of certain capital project funds are included in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position: |  |  |
| Fund balance of the Water and Wastew ater CIP Fund |  | $(6,806,632)$ |
| Fund balance of the SSMA CIP Fund |  | $(182,817)$ |
| Fund balance of the Airport CIP Fund |  | $(95,791)$ |
| Fund balance of the Stormw ater CIP Fund |  | $(5,080,970)$ |
| Fund balance of the Golf Course CIP Fund |  | $(68,081)$ |
| Certain long-term liabilities and related accounts are not due and payable from current financial resources and they, along with deferred inflow s, therefore, are not reported in the funds: |  |  |
| Net pension liability |  | (9,972,048) |
| Pension related deferred inflow s |  | $(115,677)$ |
| Accrued interest payable |  | $(36,214)$ |
| General obligation bonds payable |  | $(4,195,000)$ |
| Revenue bonds payable |  | $(16,000,000)$ |
| Capital lease payable |  | $(777,950)$ |
| Unamortized premium on debt |  | $(102,422)$ |
| Accrued compensated absences |  | $(916,681)$ |
| Net OPEB obligation |  | $(774,632)$ |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position | \$ | 49,310,764 |

See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

## City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  | General Fund |  | Street Improvement |  | Capital Improvement Water/Wastewater |  | Public Safety Capital Improvement Fund |  | Other Governmental Funds |  | Total Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes | \$ | 14,682,946 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,301,061 | \$ | 15,984,007 |
| Fees and fines |  | 202,411 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 202,411 |
| Licenses and permits |  | 129,844 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 129,844 |
| Intergovernmental |  | 1,520,083 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,964,542 |  | 6,484,625 |
| Charges for services |  | 1,013,659 |  | - |  | 94,300 |  | - |  | 15,513 |  | 1,123,472 |
| Investment earnings |  | 42,750 |  | 28,725 |  | 27,384 |  | 73,159 |  | 17,180 |  | 189,198 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 155,313 |  | 9,464 |  |  |  |  |  | 25,624 |  | 190,401 |
| Total revenues |  | 17,747,006 |  | 38,189 |  | 121,684 |  | 73,159 |  | 6,323,920 |  | 24,303,958 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | 1,037,386 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,037,386 |
| Planning and zoning |  | 151,910 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 151,910 |
| Financial administration |  | 782,783 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 782,783 |
| Public safety |  | 8,170,498 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,170,498 |
| Highways and streets |  | 606,133 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 606,133 |
| Health and welfare |  | 27,287 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 27,287 |
| Culture and recreation |  | 1,124,552 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,124,552 |
| Community and economic development |  | 312,654 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 558,638 |  | 871,292 |
| Facilities management and fleet maintenance |  | 739,918 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 739,918 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | 162,860 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,050,000 |  | 1,212,860 |
| Interest and other charges |  | 9,006 |  | - |  |  |  | 524,439 |  | 122,058 |  | 655,503 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 15,395 |  | 833,278 |  | 3,985,904 |  | 735,200 |  | 4,571,488 |  | 10,141,265 |
| Total expenditures |  | 13,140,382 |  | 833,278 |  | 3,985,904 |  | 1,259,639 |  | 6,302,184 |  | 25,521,387 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |  | 4,606,624 |  | $(795,089)$ |  | (3,864,220) |  | $(1,186,480)$ |  | 21,736 |  | $(1,217,429)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | 1,778,417 |  | 1,577,082 |  | 3,110,163 |  | 675,849 |  | 2,167,995 |  | 9,309,506 |
| Transfers out |  | $(6,185,899)$ |  | - |  | $(871,895)$ |  | - |  | $(220,004)$ |  | $(7,277,798)$ |
| Total other financing sources and uses |  | $(4,407,482)$ |  | 1,577,082 |  | 2,238,268 |  | 675,849 |  | 1,947,991 |  | 2,031,708 |
| SPECIAL ITEM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,386,540 |  | 2,386,540 |
| Net change in fund balances |  | 199,142 |  | 781,993 |  | $(1,625,952)$ |  | $(510,631)$ |  | 4,356,267 |  | 3,200,819 |
| Fund balances - beginning |  | 5,625,157 |  | 8,170,484 |  | 8,432,584 |  | 15,128,731 |  | 7,322,744 |  | 44,679,700 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 5,824,299 | \$ | 8,952,477 | \$ | 6,806,632 | \$ | 14,618,100 | \$ | $\underline{\text { 11,679,011 }}$ | \$ | 47,880,519 |

## City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds:
\$
3,200,819
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets:

Capital asset purchases capitalized
4,733,779
Book value of capital assets disposed or sold
Capital assets donated
$(1,358,007)$

Depreciation expense
Transfer to SSMA Water Utility Fund
In the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as an element of pension expense. The fund financial statements report pension contributions as expenditures.

Governmental funds do not present revenues that are not available to pay current obligations. In contrast, such revenues are reported in the Statement of Activities when earned. This is the change in unavailable revenues.

Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position:
Capital lease obligation principal payments
162,860
General obligation bond principal payments 1,050,000
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current
financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental
funds:
Changes in:
Accrued interest
Amortization expense
Accrued compensated absences
Net OPEB obligation

Capital project funds are used by management to purchase or construct certain capital assets for the City. The net change in fund balances of certain capital project funds are included in the business-type activities column of the Statement of Activities:
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Water and Wastew ater CIP } & 1,625,952 \\ \text { SSMA Capital Fund } & 265,055\end{array}$
SSMA Capital Fund 265,055
Airport CIP Fund
Stormw ater CIP Fund
$(997,769)$
Golf Course CIP Fund

City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2017

|  | SSMA Water Utility Fund |  | SSMA Wastewater Utility Fund |  | SSMA Solid Waste Utility Fund |  | SSMA Airport Fund |  | SSMA Golf Fund |  | SSMA <br> Stormwater <br> Fund |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 4,318,339 | \$ | 2,329,630 | \$ | 791,861 | \$ | 202,671 | \$ | 219,679 | \$ | 388,744 | \$ | 8,250,924 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents |  | 806,605 |  | 108,484 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 915,089 |
| Investments |  | 2,038,314 |  | 496,770 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 2,535,084 |
| Interest receivable |  | 1,315 |  | 1,388 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,703 |
| Accounts receivable, net |  | 957,601 |  | 359,476 |  | 213,427 |  | 10,170 |  | 28,673 |  | 118,572 |  | 1,687,919 |
| Due from other funds |  | 513,849 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 513,849 |
| Inventories |  | 92,814 |  | - |  | - |  | 15,476 |  | - |  | - |  | 108,290 |
| Prepaid expenses |  | 21 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 21 |
| Total current assets |  | 8,728,858 |  | 3,295,748 |  | 1,005,288 |  | 228,317 |  | 248,352 |  | 507,316 |  | 14,013,879 |
| Noncurrent assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents |  | - |  | 129,695 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 129,695 |
| Restricted investments |  | 2,033,316 |  | 32,497 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,065,813 |
| Capital assets, nondepreciable |  | 9,068,735 |  | 17,510,782 |  | - |  | 372,378 |  | 368,696 |  | - |  | 27,320,591 |
| Other capital assets, net |  | 34,594,792 |  | 15,082,161 |  | 515,772 |  | 5,338,582 |  | 677,317 |  | 5,144,794 |  | 61,353,418 |
| Total noncurrent assets |  | 45,696,843 |  | 32,755,135 |  | 515,772 |  | 5,710,960 |  | 1,046,013 |  | 5,144,794 |  | 90,869,517 |
| Total assets |  | 54,425,701 |  | 36,050,883 |  | 1,521,060 |  | 5,939,277 |  | 1,294,365 |  | 5,652,110 |  | 104,883,396 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable |  | 126,508 |  | 36,681 |  | 18,462 |  | 12,805 |  | 61,160 |  | 335 |  | 255,951 |
| Accrued payroll liabilities |  | 73,857 |  | 30,142 |  | 14,454 |  | 2,941 |  | - |  | 1,286 |  | 122,680 |
| Accrued interest payable |  | 173,982 |  | 29,368 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 203,350 |
| Payable to other governments |  | - |  | 1,523 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,523 |
| Unearned revenue |  | 1,152 |  | 1,388 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,316 |  | - |  | 3,856 |
| Current portion of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated absences |  | 41,633 |  | 12,320 |  | 10,769 |  | 2,337 |  | - |  | 75 |  | 67,134 |
| Deposits subject to refund |  | 174,690 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 174,690 |
| Notes payable |  | 111,749 |  | 571,099 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 682,848 |
| Revenue bonds payable |  | 705,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 705,000 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 1,408,571 |  | 682,521 |  | 43,685 |  | 18,083 |  | 62,476 |  | 1,696 |  | 2,217,032 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated absences |  | 166,531 |  | 49,282 |  | 43,077 |  | 9,346 |  | - |  | 302 |  | 268,538 |
| Deposits subject to refund |  | 312,265 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 312,265 |
| Net OPEB obligation |  | 203,293 |  | 82,299 |  | 43,076 |  | 5,722 |  | 2,016 |  | 3,155 |  | 339,561 |
| Notes payable |  | 1,583,736 |  | 3,856,962 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,440,698 |
| Revenue bonds payable |  | 26,993,957 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 26,993,957 |
| Total non-current liabilities |  | 29,259,782 |  | 3,988,543 |  | 86,153 |  | 15,068 |  | 2,016 |  | 3,457 |  | 33,355,019 |
| Total liabilities |  | 30,668,353 |  | 4,671,064 |  | 129,838 |  | 33,151 |  | 64,492 |  | 5,153 |  | 35,572,051 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets |  | 14,269,085 |  | 28,164,882 |  | 515,772 |  | 5,710,960 |  | 1,046,013 |  | 5,144,794 |  | 54,851,506 |
| Restricted for debt service |  | 2,178,981 |  | 241,307 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,420,288 |
| Unrestricted |  | 7,309,282 |  | 2,973,630 |  | 875,450 |  | 195,166 |  | 183,860 |  | 502,163 |  | 12,039,551 |
| Total net position | \$ | 23,757,348 | \$ | 31,379,819 | \$ | 1,391,222 | \$ | 5,906,126 | \$ | 1,229,873 | \$ | 5,646,957 |  | 69,311,345 |
| Capital project funds are used by management to purchase or construct certain capital assets for the City. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The assets and liabilities of certain capital project governmental funds are included in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water and Wastewater CIP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,806,632 |
| SSMA Capital Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 182,817 |
| Airport CIP Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95,791 |
| Stormwater CIP Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,080,970 |
| Golf Course CIP Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 68,081 |
| Revenue deferred in governmental capital project funds because the revenue is not available to pay fund liabilities has been recognized as revenue in the Statement of Activities for capital project funds classified as business type activities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,956 |
| Total net position per Government-Wide financial statements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 81,550,592 |

## City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  | SSMA Water Utility Fund | SSMA <br> Wastewater Utility Fund |  | SSMA Solid Waste Utility Fund |  | SSMA AirportFund |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SSMA Golf } \\ & \quad \text { Fund } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\qquad$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATING REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services | \$ 7,893,875 | \$ | 3,296,917 | \$ | 1,978,433 | \$ | 108,675 | \$ 238,219 | \$ 1,218,653 | \$ 14,734,772 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  | - |  | 280,907 | - | - | 280,907 |
| Total operating revenues | 7,893,875 |  | 3,296,917 |  | 1,978,433 |  | 389,582 | 238,219 | 1,218,653 | 15,015,679 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 2,433,667 |  | 983,571 |  | 542,476 |  | 97,042 | 2,105 | 40,522 | 4,099,383 |
| Operations and maintenance | 1,917,282 |  | 1,246,618 |  | 710,275 |  | 377,045 | 373,935 | 189,106 | 4,814,261 |
| Depreciation | 1,527,276 |  | 1,112,196 |  | 107,185 |  | 462,602 | 125,303 | 143,453 | 3,478,015 |
| Total operating expenses | 5,878,225 |  | 3,342,385 |  | 1,359,936 |  | 936,689 | 501,343 | 373,081 | 12,391,659 |
| Operating income (loss) | 2,015,650 |  | $(45,468)$ |  | 618,497 |  | $(547,107)$ | $(263,124)$ | 845,572 | 2,624,020 |
| Non-operating revenues (EXPENSES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and investment revenue | 20,439 |  | 3,591 |  | 2,060 |  | 299 | 258 | 556 | 27,203 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | 5,552 |  | - |  | 43,943 |  | 41 | 1,994 | 304 | 51,834 |
| Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital asset | $(11,504)$ |  | $(16,728)$ |  | $(12,735)$ |  | - | - | - | $(40,967)$ |
| Interest expense and fiscal agent charges | $(1,018,537)$ |  | $(90,203)$ |  | - |  | - | - | - | $(1,108,740)$ |
| Debt issuance costs | $(14,749)$ |  | $(19,970)$ |  | - |  | - | - | - | $(34,719)$ |
| Total non-operating revenue (expenses) | $(1,018,799)$ |  | (123,310) |  | 33,268 |  | 340 | 2,252 | 860 | $(1,105,389)$ |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | 996,851 |  | $(168,778)$ |  | 651,765 |  | $(546,767)$ | $(260,872)$ | 846,432 | 1,518,631 |
| Capital contributions | 883,792 |  | 2,534,908 |  | 237,243 |  | 100,021 | 14,493 | 176,420 | 3,946,877 |
| Transfers in | 3,834,163 |  | - |  | - |  | 50,000 | 250,000 |  | 4,134,163 |
| Transfers out | $(4,440,163)$ |  | - |  | $(700,000)$ |  | - | $(25,708)$ | $(1,000,000)$ | $(6,165,871)$ |
| Change in net position | 1,274,643 |  | 2,366,130 |  | 189,008 |  | $(396,746)$ | $(22,087)$ | 22,852 | 3,433,800 |
| Total net position - beginning | 22,482,705 |  | 29,013,689 |  | 1,202,214 |  | 6,302,872 | 1,251,960 | 5,624,105 | 65,877,545 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ 23,757,348 | \$ | 31,379,819 | \$ | 1,391,222 | \$ | 5,906,126 | \$ 1,229,873 | \$ 5,646,957 | \$69,311,345 |
| Change in net position, per above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ 3,433,800 |
| Capital project funds are used by management to purchase or construct certain capital assets for the City. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The activities of certain capital project governmental funds are included in the business-type activities in the Statement of Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water and Wastewater CIP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,625,952)$ |
| SSMA Capital Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(265,055)$ |
| Airport CIP Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,492 |
| Stormwater CIP Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 997,769 |
| Golf Course CIP Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(12,759)$ |
| Revenue deferred in governmental capital project funds because the revenue is not available to pay fund liabilities has been recognized as revenue in the Statement of Activities for capital project funds classified as business type activities. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 703 |
| Change in Business-Type Activities in Net Position per Government-Wide Financial Statements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ 2,540,998 |

City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma Citatement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |  | SSMA <br> Water Utility Fund |  | SSMA Waste water Utility Fund |  | SSMA lid Waste ility Fund |  | SSMA <br> Airport <br> Fund |  | SSMA <br> Golf <br> Fund |  | SSMA <br> ormwater Fund |  | Total oprietary Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from customers |  | \$ 7,837,117 | \$ | 3,275,488 | \$ | 2,008,615 | \$ | 403,153 | \$ | 239,505 | \$ | 1,223,127 | \$ | 14,987,005 |
| Receipts from other funds |  | $(14,447)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(14,447)$ |
| Payments to suppliers |  | $(1,934,595)$ |  | $(1,247,672)$ |  | $(703,179)$ |  | $(374,261)$ |  | $(384,157)$ |  | $(188,892)$ |  | $(4,832,756)$ |
| Payments to employees |  | $(2,383,345)$ |  | $(962,884)$ |  | $(533,741)$ |  | $(93,326)$ |  | $(2,105)$ |  | $(40,459)$ |  | $(4,015,860)$ |
| Receipts of customer meter deposits |  | 92,885 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 92,885 |
| Refunds of customer meter deposits |  | $(64,493)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(64,493)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities |  | 3,533,122 |  | 1,064,932 |  | 771,695 |  | (64,434) |  | $(146,757)$ |  | 993,776 |  | 6,152,334 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from other funds |  | 3,834,163 |  | - |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 250,000 |  | - |  | 4,134,163 |
| Transfers to other funds |  | $(4,440,163)$ |  | - |  | $(700,000)$ |  | - |  | $(25,708)$ |  | $(1,000,000)$ |  | ( $6,165,871$ ) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing Activities |  | $(606,000)$ |  | - |  | (700,000) |  | 50,000 |  | 224,292 |  | $(1,000,000)$ |  | $(2,031,708)$ |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal paid on capital debt |  | $(794,116)$ |  | $(569,974)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,364,090)$ |
| Interest paid on capital debt |  | $(1,020,460)$ |  | $(93,506)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,113,966)$ |
| Debt issuance costs paid |  | $(14,749)$ |  | $(19,970)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(34,719)$ |
| Transfer of capital assets |  | $(9,137)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(9,137)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital and Related Financing Activities |  | (1,838,462) |  | $(683,450)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | (2,521,912) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM InVesting activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale (Purchase) of investments |  | $(128,416)$ |  | $(144,713)$ |  | 250,339 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(22,790)$ |
| Interest and dividends |  | 20,439 |  | 3,592 |  | 2,060 |  | 300 |  | 258 |  | 556 |  | 27,205 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities |  | $(107,977)$ |  | $(141,121)$ |  | 252,399 |  | 300 |  | 258 |  | 556 |  | 4,415 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 980,683 |  | 240,361 |  | 324,094 |  | $(14,134)$ |  | 77,793 |  | $(5,668)$ |  | 1,603,129 |
| Balances - beginning of the year |  | 4,144,261 |  | 2,327,448 |  | 467,767 |  | 216,805 |  | 141,886 |  | 394,412 |  | 7,692,579 |
| Balances - end of the year |  | 5,124,944 | \$ | 2,567,809 | \$ | 791,861 | \$ | 202,671 | \$ | 219,679 | \$ | 388,744 | \$ | 9,295,708 |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents |  | \$ 4,318,339 | \$ | 2,329,630 | \$ | 791,861 | \$ | 202,671 | \$ | 219,679 | \$ | 388,744 | \$ | 8,250,924 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents |  | 806,605 |  | 108,484 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 915,089 |
| Noncurrent restricted cash and cash equivalents |  | - |  | 129,695 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 129,695 |
|  |  | 5 5,124,944 | \$ | 2,567,809 | \$ | 791,861 | \$ | 202,671 | \$ | 219,679 | \$ | 388,744 | \$ | 9,295,708 |

City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Continued)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \tilde{N} \\ & \substack{\infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \hline} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\sim}{6} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | $\begin{array}{c}\text { SSMA } \\ \text { Golf } \\ \text { Fund }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |







See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided
by (used in) operating activities:
Operating income (loss)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided
by (used in) operating activities:
by (used in) operating act
Depreciation expense
Other non-operating rev
Other non-operating revenues (expenses)
Change in assets and liabilities:
Receivables, net
Inventory
Unearned revenue
Prepaid expenses
Due from other funds
Accounts payables
Customer meter deposits payable
Payable to other governments
Payable to other governments
Net OPEB obligation
Accrued payroll liabilities
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities
Noncash activities:
Contributed capital assets
Total Noncash Activities




## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY
B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION
C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING
D. ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND EQUITY
E. REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND EXPENSES
F. INTERNAL AND INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITIES
G. USE OF ESTIMATES
H. PENSIONS

NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY
A. FUND ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS
B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS LAWS AND REGULATIONS
C. REVENUE RESTRICTIONS
D. DEBT RESTRICTIONS AND COVENANTS
E. FUND EQUITY / NET POSITION RESTRICTIONS
F. BUDGETARY COMPLIANCE

NOTE 3. DETAIL NOTES - TRANSACTION CLASSES/ACCOUNTS
A. DEPOSIT AND INVESTMENT RISKS
B. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
C. RESTRICTED ASSETS
D. CAPITAL ASSETS
E. LONG-TERM DEBT
F. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES
G. FUND EQUITY

NOTE 4. OTHER NOTES
A. EMPLOYEE PENSION AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS
B. TAX ABATEMENTS
C. RISK MANAGEMENT
D. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES
E. NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) include all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsections of this Note.

During the fiscal year, the City implemented the following GASB Pronouncements:
Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures - GASB 77 establishes financial reporting standards for tax abatement agreements entered into by state and local governments. The disclosures required by this Statement encompass tax abatements resulting from both (a) agreements that are entered into by the reporting government and (b) agreements that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. See Note 4.B.

## 1.A. FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

The City's financial reporting entity is comprised of the following:
Primary Government: City of Sand Springs
Blended Component Unit: Sand Springs Municipal Authority
Discretely Presented Component Unit: Sand Springs Cultural and Historical Museum Trust Authority
In determining the financial reporting entity, the City complies with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by Statement 61 and includes all component units of which the City is fiscally accountable.

Each of these component units are Public Trusts established pursuant to Title 60 of Oklahoma State law. Public Trusts (Authorities) have no taxing power. The Authorities are generally created to finance City services through issuance of revenue bonds or other non-general obligation debt and to enable the City Council to delegate certain functions to the governing body (Trustees) of the Authority. The Authorities generally retain title to assets which are acquired or constructed with Authority debt or other Authority generated resources. In addition, the City has leased certain existing assets at the creation of the Authorities to the Trustees on a long-term basis. The City, as beneficiary of the Public Trusts, receives title to any residual assets when a Public Trust is dissolved.

## BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS

Blended component units are separate legal entities that meet the component unit criteria described above and whose governing body is the same or substantially the same as the City Council or the component unit provides services entirely to the City. These component units' funds are blended into those of the City by appropriate fund category to comprise the primary government presentation.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

The component unit that is blended into the primary government's fund categories is presented below:

| Component Unit | Brief Description/Inclusion Criteria | Included Funds |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sand Springs Municipal <br> Authority (SSMA) | Created March 14, 1966, to finance, develop and <br> operate the water, wastewater, stormwater, and <br> solid waste disposal facilities. Also, the Authority <br> operates and maintains the golf course and airport <br> facilities. The current City Council serves as the <br> entire governing body (Trustees) of the SSMA. Any <br> issuances of debt would require a two-thirds approval <br> of the City Council. Management and staff of the <br> City also serve as management and staff of the <br> Authority. | Enterprise Funds: |
| Water Fund <br> Wastewater Fund |  |  |
| Solf Fund Waste Fund |  |  |

## DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Discretely presented component units are separate legal entities that meet the component unit criteria described above but do not meet the criteria for blending.

Component units that are discretely presented in the City's report are presented below:

| Sand Springs Economic <br> Development Authority <br> (Economic Development <br> Authority) | Created October 24, 1980, to promote and encourage <br> development of industry and commerce on behalf of <br> the City. This Trust was primarily set up to be the loan <br> servicing agent for Community Development Block Grant |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Economic Development Loans, and lender for Oklahoma <br> Industrial Finance Authority Loans to private enterprises. The |
|  | SSEDA governing body is comprised of eight members; <br> two appointed council members and six other members <br> appointed by the full City Council. Any issuances of debt would <br> require a two-thirds approval of the City Council. (Component <br> Unit deemed immaterial; therefore, it was not included) |
| Sand Springs Cultural | Created December 20, 1990, to promote cultural and <br> and Historical Museum <br> Trust Authority |
| historical activities within the City. The governing body |  |
| is comprised of seven members appointed by the full City |  |

The discretely presented component units of the City do not issue separately audited component unit financial statements.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

## RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

The following related organizations are not included in the financial reporting entity:

Sand Springs Development Authority


#### Abstract

An Authority created on February 14, 1983, pursuant to Title 11 of Oklahoma Statutes, Sections 38-101, regarding urban renewal through private and public resources. This authority was created to formulate a workable program of urban renewal. The City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body; however, the City does not have the ability to impose its will on the governing body, nor does a financial benefit or burden relationship exist between the two. Of the governing body appointed, no member shall hold any other public office under the City.


## 1.B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

## Government-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

## Fund Financial Statements:

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be separate accounting entities. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into two major categories: governmental and proprietary. The City presently has no fiduciary funds. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the City or meets the following criteria:
a. Total assets (plus deferred outflows), liabilities (plus deferred inflows), revenues or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
b. Total assets (plus deferred outflows), liabilities (plus deferred inflows), revenues or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.
c. A fund that does not meet the criteria of (a) or (b), but for which management has determined is of such significance to be reported as a major fund.

The funds of the financial reporting entity are described below.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City and always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. It includes the Special Programs sub-fund account for reporting purposes. This sub-fund accounts for revenues assigned for specific public safety activities and recreational services provided by the City.

Special Revenue Funds
Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The reporting entity includes the following special revenue funds:

CDBG Home Investment Partnership Fund
Vision 2025 Fund

## Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for restricted ad-valorem taxes levied by the City for use in retiring general obligation bonds, court-assessed judgments, and their related interest and fiscal agent fees.

## Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays. The reporting entity includes the following capital project funds:

Street Improvement Fund<br>Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund - EDIF<br>Park and Recreation Fund<br>T.I.D. Cimarron Center Fund<br>Short-term Capital Improvements Fund<br>ODOC EECBG Fund<br>Capital Improvement Fund<br>Airport Construction Fund<br>Stormwater Capital Improvement Fund<br>SSMA Capital Fund<br>2006 General Obligation Bond Fund<br>2014 General Obligation Bond Capital Improvement Fund<br>Capital Improvement Water and Wastewater Fund<br>Golf Course Capital Improvement Fund<br>Public Safety Capital Improvement Fund<br>Economic Development Capital Improvement Fund

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public. These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. The reporting entity includes the following enterprise funds:

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## COMPONENT UNITS

Discretely presented component units are separate legal entities whose governing body (in majority) is appointed by the Mayor or City Council, but whose governing body is not substantially the same as the City Council nor is an entity established to provide services primarily to the primary government. Since these component units are not as closely associated with the City as are the blended component units, they are reported in discretely presented columns on the government-wide financial statements. The reporting entity includes the following discretely presented component unit:

- Sand Springs Cultural and Historical Museum Trust Authority (Museum Trust Authority)


## Major and Non-Major Funds

The funds are further classified as major or non-major as follows:

## Fund <br> Major: <br> General

Capital Project Funds: Street Improvement

Capital Improvement Water and Wastewater

Public Safety Capital Improvement

Enterprise Funds:
SSMA Water Fund

SSMA Wastewater Fund

SSMA Solid Waste Fund

SSMA Airport Fund

SSMA Golf Fund

See previous description.

Accounts for the permanent half-cent sales tax extension approved by the voters in September 11, 2007 with effective date of January 1, 2008. These funds are to be used to make capital improvements to the roads, streets and bridges.

Accounts for the one-cent increase in sales tax approved by the citizens in 1979. These funds are to be expended for water and wastewater capital improvement projects and retirement of debt as provided in the ordinance.

Accounts for the forty-five hundredths of one-cent increase in sales tax approved by citizens in 2015 which went effect January 2017 to repay the debt. Also, accounts for the bonds proceeds to be expended for building and improving public safety facilities and land acquisition for public safety facilities for the benefit of the City as provided in the ordinance.

Accounts for activities of the public trust in providing water services to the citizens.

Accounts for activities of the public trust in providing wastewater services to the citizens.

Accounts for activities of the public trust in providing solid waste services to the citizens.

Accounts for revenues and expenses related to the operations of the airport facility and financing for future airport improvements.

Accounts for revenues and expenses related to the operation of the golf course, payment of debt service requirements on the debt issued related to the golf course and financing for future golf improvements.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

SSMA Stormwater Fund

## Non-Major:

Special Revenue Fund

Community Development Block Grant HOME Investment Partnership

Vision 2025

Capital Project Funds:

Accounts for revenues and expenses related to the maintenance of stormwater operations.
Special Revenue Fund
Community Development
Block Grant HOME
Investment Partnership

Accounts for grants received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and transfers from the City for housing rehabilitation.

Accounts for grants received from Tulsa County restricted for the river park project.

Community Development
Block Grant - EDIF
Park and Recreation

Short-term Capital Improvements
T.I.D. \#1 Cimarron Center

ODOC EECBG

Capital Improvement

Stormwater Capital
Improvement
Airport Construction

SSMA Capital

2006 General Obligation
Bond Fund

2014 General Obligation
Bond CIP Fund

Accounts for grants received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and transfers from the City for infrastructure.

Accounts for revenues from housing developers restricted for park improvements.

Accounts for revenues, transfers from other City funds and certain bond proceeds as the City Council may designate for the City's short-term capital needs, consisting of items having a useful life of ten years or less.

Accounts for tax increment financing revenues initially collected by the General Fund and related economic development expenditures.

Accounts for revenues from grants received from the Oklahoma Department of Commerce or transfers from other City funds and expenditures for various capital projects, related to energy efficiency at City facilities.

Accounts for contributions and specific revenues and transfers from other City funds and expenditures for various capital projects as the City Council may designate.

Accounts for transfers from the Municipal Authority stormwater revenues set aside for stormwater capital improvement projects.

Accounts for governmental grants and transfers from the City set aside for capital improvement projects of the airport.

Accounts for transfers from the Municipal Authority water, wastewater, solid waste, airport and golf revenues set aside for capital improvement projects.

Accounts for the proceeds of general obligation bond issues. These funds are to be expended for fire land and equipment, street improvements, and a community center.

Accounts for the proceeds of general obligation bond issues. These funds are to be expended for public parks and park land and culture and recreation facilities.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

## Golf Course Capital Improvement

Economic Development Capital Improvement

Debt Service Fund

Accounts for transfers from the Golf Course Fund set aside for golf course capital improvement projects.

Accounts for the ten hundredths of one-cent increase in sales tax approved by citizens in 2015 which went effect January 2017 for the purpose of promoting economic development and repayment of any debt issued for that purpose for the benefit of the City as provided in the ordinance.

See previous description.

## 1.C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "how" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

## Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined in item 2. below.

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate:

1. All governmental fund types and similar component units utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.
2. Proprietary fund types and similar component units utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position and cash flows. All assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent, financial or nonfinancial) and deferred outflows and deferred inflows associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net position.

## Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities both governmental and businesslike activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available".

Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter (defined by the City as 60 days after year end) to pay current liabilities. Sales tax and franchise taxes are major revenues that meet this criteria. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are recorded when due.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

All proprietary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

## 1.D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND EQUITY

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of financial reporting, "cash and cash equivalents" includes all demand, savings accounts, and certificates of deposit or short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less. Revenue bond and promissory note trust account investments in open-ended mutual fund shares are also considered cash equivalents.

Investments
Investments consist of money market investments and government securities that are reported at fair value unless they had remaining maturities of one year or less at the time of purchase, in which case they are carried at amortized cost. All non-negotiable certificates of deposit are carried at cost. Additional investment risk disclosures are presented in Notes 2.B. and 3.A.

## Receivables and Related Deferred Inflows

In the government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, grants and court fines. Business-type activities report utilities and interest earnings as its major receivables.

In the fund financial statements, material receivables in governmental funds include revenue accruals such as sales tax, franchise tax, and grants and other similar intergovernmental revenues since they are usually both measurable and available. Non-exchange transactions collectible but not available are deferred in the fund financial statements in accordance with modified accrual, but not deferred in the government-wide financial statements in accordance with the accrual basis. Interest and investment earnings are recorded when earned only if paid within 60 days since they would be considered both measurable and available. Proprietary fund material receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Utility accounts receivable and interest earnings comprise the majority of proprietary fund receivables. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable.

## Inventories and Prepaids

The City has chosen to record consumable materials and supplies as inventory in the governmental funds at the time of purchase and expense when consumed. In addition, in the Sand Springs Municipal Authority Water Fund and Sand Springs Municipal Authority Airport Enterprise Funds, the water and airport fuel inventories, respectively, are recorded as an asset when purchased and expensed when consumed. Such inventory is valued at cost on a first-in, first-out basis. Prepaid expenses are recorded as expense when goods or services are received.

## Capital Assets

The accounting treatment over property, plant and equipment (capital assets) depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations and similar discretely presented component unit operations or proprietary fund operations and similar discretely presented component unit operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements. The City's capitalization threshold is $\$ 5,000$.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## Government-Wide Statements

In the government-wide financial statements, property, plant and equipment are accounted for as capital assets. All capital assets are valued at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated capital assets which are recorded at their estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

Prior to July 1, 2000, governmental activities' infrastructure assets were not capitalized. These assets (dating back to July 1, 1980) have been valued at estimated historical cost.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset are as follows:

| Buildings | $20-100$ years |
| :--- | :--- |
| Other Improvements | $20-100$ years |
| Equipment and vehicles | $3-25$ years |
| Infrastructure | $25-50$ years |

## Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same as in the government-wide statements.

## Restricted Assets

Restricted assets reported in the fund financial statements include current assets of enterprise funds and similar discretely presented component units that are legally restricted as to their use. The primary restricted assets are related to revenue bond and promissory note trustee accounts restricted for debt service and deposits held for refund.

## Long-Term Debt

Accounting treatment of long-term debt varies depending upon the source of repayment and whether the debt is reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

All long-term debt to be repaid from governmental and similar discretely presented component unit resources and business-type and similar discretely presented component unit resources are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term debt consists primarily of accrued compensated absences, other post employment benefits payable, general obligation bonds payable, capital leases payable, notes payable and revenue bonds payable.

Long-term debt of governmental funds is not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources and payment of principal and interest reported as expenditures. The accounting for proprietary funds is the same in the fund statements as it is in the government-wide statements.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

## Compensated Absences

All regular and part-time employees are granted vacation benefits in amounts from 10 to 20 days depending upon tenure with the City. These benefits accumulate pro rata by pay period. Accumulated vacation leave vests and the City is obligated to make payment even if the employee terminates. After a probationary period, police officers receive vacation ranging from 168 to 248 hours per year depending upon years of service. Members of the Fire Department receive vacation ranging from 4 to 15 shifts per year, after a probationary period, depending upon years of service. Employees may accrue ten days of sick leave per year up to a maximum of 100 days accrued. Employees with accrued sick leave in excess of 100 days on or about December 15 of each year are paid for the excess accrual at the rate of one day's pay for each three days of accumulated sick leave. The City did not have a liability for this excess leave at June 30, 2017. However, any employee leaving the service of the City after a period of 10 years are paid at the rate of one day's pay for each four days of accumulated leave and the City reports a liability for this leave type.

The liability for these compensated absences is recorded as long-term debt in the government-wide statements. The current portion of this debt is estimated based on historical trends. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report only the compensated absence liability that has matured and is payable from expendable available financial resources, while the proprietary funds report the liability as it is incurred. The compensated absence obligation of the governmental funds is typically liquidated through the use of General Fund resources.

## Equity Classifications

## Government-Wide Financial Statements:

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

1. Net investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
2. Restricted net position - Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
3. Unrestricted net position - All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets".

It is the City's policy to first use restricted net position prior to the use of unrestricted net position when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

## Fund Financial Statements:

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. These classifications are defined as:
a. Nonspendable - includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
b. Restricted - consists of fund balance with constraints placed on the use of resources either by (a) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
c. Committed - includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority. The City's highest level of decisionmaking authority is made by ordinance.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

d. Assigned - includes amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Assignments of fund balance may be made by city council action or management decision when the city council has delegated that authority to the city manager, which is currently the case here. Assignments for transfers and interest income for governmental funds are made through the budgetary process.
e. Unassigned - represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

It is the City's policy to first use restricted fund balances prior to the use of unrestricted fund balance when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available. The City's policy for the use of unrestricted fund balance amounts require that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

## 1.E. REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND EXPENSES

## Sales Tax

The City levies a four and 5 hundredths (4.05) cent sales tax on taxable sales within the City. The sales tax is collected by the Oklahoma Tax Commission and remitted to the City in the month following receipt by the Tax Commission. The Tax Commission receives the sales tax approximately one month after collection by vendors. The entire sales tax is recorded as revenue within the General Fund. Upon receipt, the General Fund distributes the dedicated portion of the sales tax as follows:

- 2 cents retained by the General Fund
- 1 cent transferred to the Sand Springs Municipal Authority Water Fund as required by revenue bond indenture, and then transferred to the Capital Improvement Water and Wastewater Fund.
- $1 / 2$ cent transferred to the Street Improvement Fund as required by city ordinance.

Beginning in January 2017, the following sales tax became effective:

- $9 / 20$ cent transferred to Public Safety Capital Improvement Fund as required by city ordinance and as required by revenue bond indenture.
- $1 / 10$ cent transferred to Economic Development Capital Improvement Fund as required by city ordinance.


## Property Tax

Under State law, municipalities are limited in their ability to levy a property tax. Such tax may only be levied to repay principal and interest on general obligation bonded debt approved by voters and any court-assessed judgments.

At the present time the City levies a property tax to fund the annual debt service requirements of the general obligation bonds. The property tax levy, as determined by the City's debt service needs, is submitted to the County Excise Board for approval. County assessors, elected officials, determine the taxable value of real estate and personal property in the County. A State Board of Equalization hears complaints on real estate values with the power to equalize assessments. Under present State law, the ratio of assessed value to true value cannot be less than 11 percent or more than $131 / 2$ percent.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Property taxes levied by the City are billed and collected by the County Treasurer's Office and remitted to the City in the month following collection. Property taxes are levied normally in October and are due in equal installments on December 31 and March 31. Property taxes unpaid for the fiscal year are attached by an enforceable lien on property in the following October. Property taxes levied, but not collected during the year or within 60 days of year-end are reported as deferred revenue.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City's net assessed valuation of taxable property was $\$ 135,825,274$. The taxes levied by the City per $\$ 1,000$ of net assessed valuation for the year ended June 30, 2017 was $\$ 8.70$.

## Program Revenues

In the Statement of Activities, revenues that are derived directly from each activity or from parties outside the City's taxpayers are reported as program revenues. The City has the following program revenues in each activity:

General government

Planning and zoning

Public safety

Highways and streets

Culture and recreation

Economic development

Inspection fees, rent and royalties, special assessment fees, other fees, licenses and permits, state operating grants and capital grants.

Zoning charges.

Fine and forfeiture revenue, court costs and fees, fire run fees, rentals, donations; operating grants include Federal Emergency Management Agency and Oklahoma Highway Safety Office grants, state on-behalf pension contributions, individual donations, and Homeland Security grants.

Street and curb permits; capital grants and contributions from the Department of Housing and Urban Development, motor fuel and commercial vehicle revenues.

Park and recreation fees; and state operating grant
Federal operating grant

All other governmental revenues are reported as general. It is important to note that all taxes are classified as general revenue even if restricted for a specific purpose.

Pledge of Future Revenues
Sales Tax and Utility Net Revenues Pledge - The City has pledged one cent (or 24.7\%) of future sales tax revenues to repay $\$ 30,510,000$ of the Series 2012 Revenue Bonds and $\$ 14,606,515$ of OWRB Notes Payable Series 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2009, 2012, and 2013. Proceeds from the bonds and notes provided financing for capital assets. The bonds and notes are payable from pledged sales tax revenues and further secured by net water and wastewater revenues. The bonds and notes are payable through 2023, 2024, 2027, 2026, 2030, 2023, and 2023 respectively. If the net utility revenues are sufficient to service the debt, the pledged sales taxes are transferred to the Capital Improvement Water and Wastewater Fund to be used for capital purchases. The total principal and interest payable for the remainder of the life of these bonds and notes is $\$ 50,035,150$. Pledged sales taxes received in the current year were $\$ 3,034,163$ and the net utility revenues were $\$ 4,609,654$. Debt service payments of $\$ 2,478,056$ for the current fiscal year were $81.7 \%$ of the pledged sales taxes and $32.4 \%$ of both pledged sales taxes and utility revenues.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Sales Tax Revenues Pledge - The City, as approved by a vote of the citizens, an additional $.45 \%$ of one cent of sales tax for the repayment of the Series 2015 and 2016 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds. This sales tax went into effect January 2017. Proceeds of these bonds provided financing for public safety capital assets, including facilities. These bonds are payable through 2042. The total principal and interest payable for the remainder of the life of these bonds and notes is $\$ 24,102,381$. Pledged sales taxes received in the current year were $\$ 675,849$. Debt service payments of $\$ 524,439$ for the current fiscal year were $77.6 \%$ of the pledged sales taxes. If the pledged sales tax isn't sufficient at any time, the remaining net utility revenues can be used to service the debt.

## Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues and expenses for proprietary funds and similar discretely presented component units are those that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods and/or services. It also includes all revenue and expenses not related to capital and related financing, noncapital financing, or investing activities.

## Expenditures/Expenses

In the government-wide financial statements, expenses are reported on the accrual basis and are classified by function for both governmental and business-type activities.

In the fund financial statements, expenditures/expenses are classified as follows:

| Governmental Funds - By Character: | Current (further classified by function) <br> Capital outlay <br> Debt service |
| :--- | :--- |
| Proprietary Funds - By Operating and Non-Operating |  |

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report expenditures of financial resources. Proprietary funds report expenses relating to use of economic resources.

## 1.F. INTERNAL AND INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITIES

In the process of aggregating the financial information for the government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the fund financial statements have been eliminated or reclassified.

## Fund Financial Statements:

Interfund activity, if any, within and among the governmental and proprietary fund categories is reported as follows in the fund financial statements:

1. Interfund loans - amounts provided with a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund receivables and payables.
2. Interfund services - sales or purchases of goods and services between funds are reported as revenues and expenditures/expenses.
3. Interfund reimbursements - repayments from funds responsible for certain expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not reported as reimbursements but as adjustments to expenditures/expenses in the respective funds.
4. Interfund transfers - flow of assets from one fund to another where repayment is not expected are reported as transfers in and out.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## Government-Wide Financial Statements:

Interfund activity and balances, if any, are eliminated or reclassified in the government-wide financial statements as follows:

1. Internal balances - amounts reported in the fund financial statements as interfund receivables and payables are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as Internal Balances.
2. Internal activities - amounts reported as interfund transfers in the fund financial statements are eliminated in the government-wide statement of activities except for the net amount of transfers between governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as Transfers - Internal Activities.

The effect of interfund services between funds are not eliminated in the statement of activities.
3. Primary government and component unit activity and balances - resource flows between the primary government and the discretely-presented component units are reported as if they were external transactions.

## 1.G. USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures; accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## 1.H. PENSIONS

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Oklahoma Firefighter's Pension \& Retirement System (OFPRS) and Oklahoma Police Pension \& Retirement System (OPPRS), and additions to/deductions from OFPRS and OPPRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OFPRS and OPPRS. For this purpose, benefits payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments held by these funds are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

By its nature as a local government unit, the City and its component units are subject to various federal, state and local laws and contractual regulations. An analysis of the City's compliance with significant laws and regulations and demonstration of its stewardship over City resources follows:

## 2.A. FUND ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

The City complies, in all material respects, with all state and local laws and regulations requiring the use of separate funds. The legally required funds used by the City include the following:

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

Fund
Airport Construction Fund
Debt Service Fund
Sand Springs Municipal Authority Utility Funds
Sand Springs Economic Development Authority Fund
Sand Springs Cultural and Historical Museum Trust Authority Fund

Required By
State Law
State Law
Trust Indenture
Trust Indenture
Trust Indenture

## 2.B. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS LAWS AND REGULATIONS

In accordance with State law, all uninsured deposits of municipal funds in financial institutions must be secured with acceptable collateral valued at no more than market value. Acceptable collateral includes certain U.S. Government or Government Agency securities, certain State of Oklahoma or political subdivision debt obligations, surety bonds, or certain letters of credit. As required by 12 U.S.C.A., Section 1823(e), all financial institutions pledging collateral to the City must have a written collateral agreement approved by the board of directors or loan committee. As reflected in Note 3.A., the City's uninsured deposits were sufficiently collateralized in accordance with these provisions for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Investments of a City (excluding Public Trusts) are limited by State Law to the following:
a. Direct obligations of the U. S. Government, its agencies and instrumentalities to which the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government is pledged, or obligations to the payment of which the full faith and credit of the State of Oklahoma is pledged.
b. Certificates of deposit or savings accounts that are either insured or secured with acceptable collateral with instate financial institutions, and fully insured certificates of deposit or savings accounts in out-of-state financial institutions.
c. With certain limitations, negotiable certificates of deposit, prime bankers acceptances, prime commercial paper and repurchase agreements.
d. County, municipal or school district tax-supported debt obligations, bond or revenue anticipation notes, money judgments, or bond or revenue anticipation notes of public trusts whose beneficiary is a county, municipality or school district.
e. Notes or bonds secured by mortgage or trust deed insured by the Federal Housing Administrator and debentures issued by the Federal Housing Administrator, and in obligations of the National Mortgage Association.
f. Money market funds regulated by the SEC and in which investments consist of the investments mentioned in the previous paragraphs a., b., c. and d.

Public trusts created under O.S. Title 60 are not subject to the above noted investment limitations and are primarily governed by any restrictions in their trust or bond indentures. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City and its public trusts complied, in all material respects, with these investment restrictions.

## 2.C. REVENUE RESTRICTIONS

The City has various restrictions placed over certain revenue sources from state or local requirements. The primary restricted revenue sources include:

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

Revenue Source<br>Sales Tax<br>Gasoline Excise \& Commercial Vehicle Tax<br>E-911 Revenue<br>Water, Wastewater and Solid Waste Revenue<br>Ad Valorem Tax<br>Airport Revenue<br>Grants Revenue<br>Hotel/Motel Tax<br>Special Program Fund Revenue<br>Park and Recreation Developer Fees

Legal Restrictions of Use
See Note 1.E.
Street and Alley Purposes
E-911 Emergency Services Purposes
Debt Service and Utility Operations
Debt Service on Bonds and Judgments (Also see Note 1.E.)
Airport Operations
Based upon Individual Grant Agreements
Economic Development
Public Safety and Parks and Recreation
Park Improvements

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City complied, in all material respects, with these revenue restrictions.

## 2.D. DEBT RESTRICTIONS AND COVENANTS

## General Obligation Debt

Article 10, Sections 26 and 27 of the Oklahoma Constitution Limits the amount of outstanding general obligation bonded debt of the municipality for non-utility or non-street purposes to no more than $10 \%$ of net assessed valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City complied with this restriction.

## Other Long-Term Debt

As required by the Oklahoma State Constitution, the City (excluding Public Trusts) may not incur any indebtedness that would require payment from resources beyond the current fiscal year revenue, without first obtaining voter approval. For the year ended June 30, 2017, no such debt was incurred by the City.

## Revenue Bond and Note Payable Debt

The bond indenture and note agreements relating to the long-term debt issues of the Sand Springs Municipal Authority contains a number of restrictions or covenants that are financial related. These include covenants such as a required flow of funds through special accounts, required reserve account balances, and debt service coverage requirements. The following schedule presents a brief summary of the most significant requirements and the Authority's level of compliance thereon as of June 30, 2017.

## Requirement

a. Flow of Funds:

- 2003 Bond Account
- 2003 Reserve Account
- 2004 Bond Account
- 2004 Project Account
-2004 Reserve Account
- 2012 Bond Account
- 2012 Project Account
-2012 Reserve Account
b. Reserve Account Requirement:

2012 OWRB Promissory Note:
Required balance is $\$ 129,666$.

## Level of Compliance

All required accounts have been established and are used per Bond Indenture requirements.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

2012 Revenue Bonds:
Required balance is $\$ 1,678,162$.
Balance in Reserve Account at June 30, 2017 is $\$ 1,682,118$.
c. $2003,20042005,2006,2009,2012$ and 2013 Series OWRB Notes:

Net revenues of the Authority plus transferred sales tax should be at least $125 \%$ of maximum annual principal and interest requirements on this note and any senior debt.

## 2012 Revenue Bonds:

Net revenues of the Authority plus transferred sales tax should be at least $125 \%$ of average annual principal and interest requirements on the bonds and OWRB notes listed above.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, net revenues plus sales tax amounted to $\$ 7,643,817$ maximum annual principal and interest requirements was $\$ 1,794,578$. Actual coverage was 426\%.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, net revenues plus sales tax amounted to $\$ 7,643,817$ average annual principal and interest requirements was $\$ 1,675,637$. Actual coverage was 456\%.

## 2.E. BUDGETARY COMPLIANCE

## Budget Law

The City prepares its annual operating budget under the provisions of the Municipal Budget Act of 1979 (the "Budget Act"). In accordance with those provisions, the following process is used to adopt the annual budget:
a. Prior to June 1, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1.
b. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments. At least one public hearing must be held no later than 15 days prior to July 1.
c. Subsequent to the public hearings but no later than seven days prior to July 1, the budget is adopted by resolution of the City Council.
d. The adopted budget is filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector.

All funds of the City with revenues and expenditures are required to have annual budgets. The legal level of control at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is the department level within a fund.

All supplemental appropriations require City Council approval. The City Manager may transfer appropriations between departments without City Council approval. Supplemental appropriations must also be filed with the Office of State Auditor and Inspector.

The City prepared and adopted a legal annual budget for all governmental funds.
In accordance with Title 60 of the Oklahoma State Statutes, the Sand Springs Municipal Authority, the Sand Springs Economic Development Authority and the Sand Springs Cultural and Historical Museum Trust Authority are required to prepare an annual budget and submit a copy to the City as beneficiary. However, there are no further requirements such as form of budget, approval of the budget or definition of a legal level of control.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA <br> JUNE 30, 2017

## NOTE 3. DETAIL NOTES - TRANSACTION CLASSES/ACCOUNTS

The following notes present detail information to support the amounts reported in the basic financial statements for its various assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses.

## 3.A. DEPOSIT AND INVESTMENT RISKS

## Primary Government:

The City of Sand Springs, including its blended component units held the following deposits and investments at June 30, 2017:

| Type | Maturities | Rating | Fair Value <br> Heirarchy |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Carrying <br> Value |  |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits | Due within 1 year | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{A}$ | $\$$ |
| Time deposits |  | $28,570,830$ |  |
| Total deposits |  |  | $14,503,693$ |

## Investments:

| Invesco Prem US Gov Money Market - Inst 1949 | Aaa-mf | N/A | $2,659,990$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Toronto Dominion Hdg USA CP | Aa1 | N/A | $9,298,323$ |
| Toyota Motor Credit Corp CP | Aa3 | N/A | $3,483,375$ |
| Cavanal Hill US Money Market Treas-Admin \#0002 | Aaa | N/A | $2,584,706$ |
| Goldman Sachs FS Treasury Oblig Adm | Aaa | N/A | 38,933 |
| Money Market Funds | Aaa | N/A | 58,179 |

Total deposits and investments
$18,123,506$
\$ 61,198,029

| Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 44,940,790 |
| Investments |  | 16,257,239 |
|  | \$ | 61,198,029 |

Custodial Credit Risk - Exposure to custodial credit risk related to deposits exists when the City holds deposits that are uninsured and uncollateralized; collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name; or collateralized without a written or approved collateral agreement. Exposure to custodial credit risk related to investments exists when the City holds investments that are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name.

The City's policy as it relates to custodial credit risk is to secure its uninsured deposits with collateral, valued at no more than market value, at least at a level of $110 \%$ of the uninsured deposits and accrued interest thereon. The investment policy also limits acceptable collateral to U.S. Treasury securities and direct debt obligations of municipalities, counties, and school districts in the state of Oklahoma. As required by Federal 12 U.S.C.A., Section 1823(e), all financial institutions pledging collateral to the City must have a written collateral agreement approved by the board of directors or loan committee.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

At June 30, 2017, the City was not exposed to custodial credit risk as defined above.
Investment Credit Risk - The City's investment policy limits investments to those allowed in state law applicable to municipalities. These investment limitations are described in Note 2.B. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The City has no formal policy limiting investments based on credit rating, but discloses any such credit risk associated with their investments by reporting the credit quality ratings of investments in debt securities as determined by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations - rating agencies-as of the year end. Unless there is information to the contrary, obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk and do not require disclosure of credit quality.

As noted in the schedule of deposits and investments above, at June 30, 2017, all of the City's investments in debt securities were rated by Moody's.

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value heirachy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Investment Interest Rate Risk - Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's investment policy limits investments to those with a maturity no more than three years from the date of purchase, except for reserve funds, as a means of managing exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The City discloses its exposure to interest rate risk by disclosing the maturity dates of its various investments.

Concentration of Investment Credit Risk - Exposure to concentration of credit risk is considered to exist when investments in any one issuer represent a significant percent of total investments of the City (any over 5\% are disclosed). Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments are excluded from this consideration. The City's investment policy requires diversification of investments and indicates that, with the exception of U.S. Treasury securities and authorized pools, no more than $50 \%$ of the City's total investment portfolio will be invested in a single financial institution.

At June 30, 2017, the City had no concentration of credit risk.

## Component Units:

Total bank deposits of the discretely presented component units were insured with Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Insurance and not subject to the custodial credit risk as defined above.

## 3.B. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable of the business-type activities consist of customers' utilities, airport and golf accounts receivable. Accounts receivable of the governmental activities consists primarily of police fines. Receivables detail at June 30, 2017 is as follows:

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

|  | Governmental <br> Activities |  | Business- <br> Type <br> Activities |  | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## 3.C. RESTRICTED ASSETS

The amounts reported as restricted assets in the fund financial statements are comprised of cash and investments held by the trustee bank on behalf of the public trust (Authority) related to their required revenue bond and promissory note accounts as described in Note 2.D. and deposits held for refund.

The restricted assets as of June 30, 2017 were as follows:

|  | Current <br> Cash and Cash <br> Equivalents | Noncurrent <br> Cash and Cash <br> Equivalents |  | Noncurrent <br> Investments |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENTERPRISE FUND: |  |  |  |  |

## 3.D. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

|  | Balance at <br> July 1, 2016 |  | Additions |  | Deductions |  | Transfers |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance at } \\ \text { June } 30,2017 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital asets not being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 10,920,351 | \$ | 445,674 | \$ | 1,308,821 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,057,204 |
| Construction-in-progress |  | 7,180,656 |  | 1,723,683 |  | 49,186 |  | $(3,149,353)$ |  | 5,705,800 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated |  | 18,101,007 |  | 2,169,357 |  | 1,358,007 |  | (3,149,353) |  | 15,763,004 |
| Other capital assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings |  | 8,557,268 |  | 767,893 |  | - |  | 319,487 |  | 9,644,648 |
| Other improvements |  | 4,115,852 |  | 9,973 |  | - |  | 167,345 |  | 4,293,170 |
| Machinery and equipment |  | 9,148,581 |  | 1,264,667 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,413,248 |
| Infrastructure |  | 40,296,591 |  | 794,767 |  | - |  | 2,653,384 |  | 43,744,742 |
| Total other capital assets at historical cost |  | 62,118,292 |  | 2,837,300 |  | - |  | 3,140,216 |  | 68,095,808 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings |  | 2,441,913 |  | 211,133 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,653,046 |
| Other improvements |  | 1,706,252 |  | 167,344 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,873,596 |
| Machinery and equipment |  | 6,331,832 |  | 621,100 |  | - |  | - |  | 6,952,932 |
| Infrastructure |  | 27,651,849 |  | 1,229,653 |  | - |  | - |  | 28,881,502 |
| Total accumulated depreciation |  | 38,131,846 |  | 2,229,230 |  | - |  | - |  | 40,361,076 |
| Other capital assets, net |  | 23,986,446 |  | 608,070 |  | - |  | 3,140,216 |  | 27,734,732 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 42,087,453 | \$ | 2,777,427 | \$ | 1,358,007 | \$ | $(9,137)$ | \$ | 43,497,736 |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 2,169,204 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,169,204 |
| Intangible assets |  | 6,702,666 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,702,666 |
| Construction in progress |  | 25,611,129 |  | 3,149,170 |  | - |  | (10,311,578) |  | 18,448,721 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated |  | 34,482,999 |  | 3,149,170 |  | - |  | $(10,311,578)$ |  | 27,320,591 |
| Other capital assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings |  | 22,154,454 |  | 55,150 |  | 124,215 |  | 8,593,038 |  | 30,678,427 |
| Improvements other than buildings |  | 38,627,674 |  | 48,800 |  | - |  | 1,568,648 |  | 40,245,122 |
| Machinery and equipment |  | 5,493,005 |  | 265,372 |  | - |  | 46,278 |  | 5,804,655 |
| Infrastructure |  | 56,304,681 |  | 428,383 |  | - |  | 112,751 |  | 56,845,815 |
| Total other capital assets at historical cost |  | 122,579,814 |  | 797,705 |  | 124,215 |  | 10,320,715 |  | 133,574,019 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings |  | 10,582,004 |  | 500,178 |  | 81,247 |  | - |  | 11,000,935 |
| Improvements other than buildings |  | 15,949,435 |  | 1,381,383 |  | 100 |  | - |  | 17,330,718 |
| Machinery and equipment |  | 3,427,824 |  | 379,539 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,807,363 |
| Infrastructure |  | 38,866,569 |  | 1,216,915 |  | 1,899 |  | - |  | 40,081,585 |
| Total accumulated depreciation |  | 68,825,832 |  | 3,478,015 |  | 83,246 |  | - |  | 72,220,601 |
| Other capital assets, net |  | 53,753,982 |  | (2,680,310) |  | 40,969 |  | 10,320,715 |  | 61,353,418 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ | 88,236,981 | \$ | 468,860 | \$ | 40,969 | \$ | 9,137 | \$ | 88,674,009 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions in the statement of activities as follows:

| Primary Government: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |
| General Government | \$ | 203,790 |
| Financial Administration |  | 23,624 |
| Public Safety |  | 376,162 |
| Highways and Streets |  | 1,314,039 |
| Health and Welfare |  | 1,923 |
| Culture and Recreation |  | 301,309 |
| Economic Development |  | 8,383 |
| Total depreciation expense for governmental activities | \$ | 2,229,230 |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |
| Water | \$ | 1,527,276 |
| Wastewater |  | 1,112,196 |
| Solid Waste |  | 107,185 |
| Storm Water |  | 143,453 |
| Airport |  | 462,602 |
| Golf |  | 125,303 |
| Total depreciation expense for business-type activities | \$ | 3,478,015 |

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## 3.E. LONG-TERM DEBT

The reporting entity's long-term debt is segregated between the amounts to be repaid from governmental activities, amounts to be repaid from business-type activities, and amounts to be repaid from component units.

## Governmental Activities:

At June 30, 2017, the governmental activities long-term debt consisted of the following:
General Obligation Bonds:
\$2,310,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2016, used for advanced refunding of the 2006, due in annual installments of $\$ 450,000$, final payment due March 1, 2021, with interest rates of $3.7 \%$ to $5.0 \%$
\$1,860,000
\$1,030,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2012 B, used for advanced Refunding of 2003, due in annual installments varying from $\$ 285,000$ to $\$ 320,000$, final payment due June 1, 2017, with interest rates of $3.15 \%$ to $3.85 \%$

210,000
\$2,365,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2014B, used for park lands and culture and recreation facilities, due in annual installments varying from $\$ 115,000$ to $\$ 125,000$, final payment due March 1, 2034, with interest rates of $2.0 \%$ to $3.5 \%$

2,125,000
Total General Obligation Bonds
\$4,195,000
Current portion
\$730,000
Non-current portion
Total General Obligation Bonds
3,465,000
\$4,195,000

Revenue Bonds:
\$8,640,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds of 2015 dated January 1, 2016, used for capital improvements for public safety, issued by Sand Springs Municipal Authority, secured by dedicated sales tax, interest rates $2.0 \%$ to $4.25 \%$, due in annual installments varying from \$245,000 to \$510,000, final payment due January 1, 2042
\$7,360,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds of 2016 dated January 1, 2016, used for capital improvements for public safety, issued by Sand Springs Municipal Authority, secured by dedicated sales tax, interest rates $2.0 \%$ to $4.0 \%$, due in annual installments varying from $\$ 210,000$ to $\$ 430,000$, final payment due January 1, 2042 Total Revenue Bonds
Plus: Unamortized Premium
7,360,000

Total Revenue Bonds, net
$\$ 16,102,422$
Current portion
\$455,000
Non-current portion, net
15,647,422
Total Revenue Bonds
\$16,102,422

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Capital Leases Payable:
\$647,799 capital lease with Motorola for police radio equipment, due in annualinstallments of $\$ 92,543$, final payment due August 1, 2021,with no interest\$ 462,714
\$66,418 capital lease with Motorola for fire radio equipment, due in annualinstallments of $\$ 10,411$, final payment due May 1, 2022, with interestrate of $3.21 \%$47,394\$496,304 capital lease with Community First National Bank for fire pumper, due inmonthly installments of $\$ 5,747$, final payment due July 1, 2021, withinterest rate of $2.406 \%$267,842
Total Capital Leases Payable ..... \$777,950
Current portion ..... \$164,638
Non-current portion ..... 613,312
Total Capital Leases Payable ..... \$777,950
Accrued Compensated Absences:
Current portion ..... \$183,336
Non-current portion ..... 733,345
Total Accrued Compensated Absences ..... \$916,681

## Business-Type Activities:

As of June 30, 2017, the long-term debt payable from business-type activities resources consisted of the following:

## Notes Payable:

2003A OWRB SRF Note Payable dated January 1, 2003, original amount of \$1,200,000 with an annual administration fee of $0.5 \%$, semiannual installments of principal and interest, final installment September 15, 2022, used for sewer improvements.
\$329,992
2004A OWRB Note Payable dated April 1, 2004, original amount of $\$ 950,806$, with an annual interest rate of $0 \%$ plus $0.5 \%$ admin fee, installments due semiannually, final installment March 8, 2024, used for sewer improvements. 332,783

2005A OWRB Note Payable dated June 29, 2006, original amount of $\$ 2,314,000$ with an annual interest rate of $2.60 \%$, semiannual installments of principal and interest, final installment September 15, 2026 , used for sewer improvements.

2006 OWRB Note Payable dated August 30, 2005, original amount of \$2,250,000 with an interest rate of $2.60 \%$ plus a $.5 \%$ admin fee, with semi-annual payments, final payment due March 15, 2026, used for sewer improvements.

2009 OWRB SRF Note Payable dated December 9, 2009, original amount of $\$ 5,631,709$ with an interest rate of $3.11 \%$ with semi-annual payments, final payment due September 15, 2030, used for water improvements; remaining funds left to draw are $\$ 187,337$.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

2012 OWRB Note Payable dated August 29, 2012, original amount of \$1,240,000 with a variable interest rate ranging from $0.25 \%$ to $4.00 \%$ plus a $.5 \%$ admin fee, with semi-annual payments, final payment due September 1, 2022, used for refinancing 2003B OWRB Note that was issued for sewer improvements

2013 Note Payable dated October 1, 2013, original amount of $\$ 1,020,000$ with a annual interest rate ranging of $3.05 \%$, semiannual installments of principal and interest, final installment October 1, 2022, used for refinancing 2004B OWRB Note that was issued for sewer improvements.
Total Notes Payable
655,000
Plus: Unamortized Premium
\$6,089,553
Total Notes Payable, net
\$6,123,546

| Current portion | $\$ 682,848$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Non-current portion, net | $\underline{5,440,698}$ |
| Total Notes Payable | $\underline{\underline{\$ 6,123,546}}$ |

Revenue Bonds:
2012 Series Utility System Revenue Bonds dated November 1, 2012, original amount of $\$ 30,510,000$, issued by Sand Springs Municipal Authority, secured by utility revenues and pledged sales tax, interest rates from $2.0 \%$ to $4.0 \%$, final maturity November 1, 2042, used for water and sewer improvements and pay off notes payable.

Less: Unamortized discount
Total Revenue Bonds, net
$(106,043)$
$\$ 27.698 .957$
Current portion $\quad \$ 705,000$
Non-current portion, net
Total Revenue Bonds Payable
26,993,957
\$27,698,957
Accrued Compensated Absences:
Current portion
\$67,134
Non-current portion
268,538
Total Accrued Compensated Absences
$\underline{\underline{\$ 335,672}}$
Deposits Subject to Refund:
Current portion $\quad \$ 174,690$
Non-current portion $\quad \underline{312,265}$
Total Deposits Subject to Refund $\underline{\underline{\$ 486,955}}$

## Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2017:

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

| Type of Debt | Balance <br> July 1,2016 |  | Additions |  | Deductions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June } 30,2017 \end{gathered}$ |  | Amounts Due Within One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 5,245,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,050,000 | \$ | 4,195,000 | , | 730,000 |
| Revenue Bonds |  | 16,000,000 |  | - |  | - |  | 16,000,000 |  | 455,000 |
| Capital Leases Payable |  | 940,810 |  | - |  | 162,860 |  | 777,950 |  | 164,638 |
| Accrued Compensated Absences |  | 902,056 |  | 555,012 |  | 540,387 |  | 916,681 |  | 183,336 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 23,087,866 | \$ | 555,012 | \$ | 1,753,247 |  | 21,889,631 | \$ | 1,532,974 |

Plus: Net OPEB obligation (See Note 4A)
Unamortized bond premium (See Note 3E)

Net pension liability (See Note 4A)

Reconciliation to Statement of Net Position:
Due in one year
Due in more than one year

| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Notes Payable | \$ | 6,757,973 | \$ | - | \$ | 668,420 | \$ | 6,089,553 | \$ | 682,848 |
| Revenue Bonds Payable |  | 28,495,000 |  | - |  | 690,000 |  | 27,805,000 |  | 705,000 |
| Accrued Compensated Absences |  | 313,485 |  | 202,161 |  | 179,974 |  | 335,672 |  | 67,134 |
| Deposits Subject to Refund |  | 458,563 |  | 92,885 |  | 64,493 |  | 486,955 |  | 174,690 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | \$ | 36,025,021 | \$ | 295,046 | \$ | 1,602,887 |  | 34,717,180 | \$ | 1,629,672 |

Plus: Net OPEB obligation (See Note 4A)
339,561

Unamortized bond premium (See Note 3E)
33,993

Less: Unamortized bond discount (See Note 3E)

|  | 106,043 |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ | $34,984,691$ |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $1,629,672$ |
|  | $33,355,019$ |
| $\$$ | $34,984,691$ |

The General, SSMA Water, SSMA Wastewater, SSMA Solid Waste, SSMA Airport, and SSMA Golf Course funds have been used to liquidate the net pension liability and net OPEB obligation.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA <br> JUNE 30, 2017

## Debt Service Requirements to Maturity - Primary Government

The debt service requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, for long-term debt as of June 30, 2017 are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Obligation Bonds |  |  |  | Revenue Bonds |  |  |  | Capital Leases Pay able |  |  |  |
|  | Principal |  | Interest |  | Principal |  | Interest |  | Principal |  | Interest |  |
| 2018 | \$ | 730,000 | \$ | 109,770 | \$ | 455,000 | \$ | 516,750 | \$ | 164,638 | \$ | 7,274 |
| 2019 |  | 575,000 |  | 92,562 |  | 465,000 |  | 507,650 |  | 166,462 |  | 5,451 |
| 2020 |  | 575,000 |  | 77,876 |  | 475,000 |  | 498,350 |  | 168,331 |  | 3,581 |
| 2021 |  | 635,000 |  | 63,188 |  | 485,000 |  | 488,850 |  | 170,248 |  | 1,665 |
| 2022 |  | 125,000 |  | 47,000 |  | 495,000 |  | 242,570 |  | 108,271 |  | 336 |
| 2023-2027 |  | 625,000 |  | 192,812 |  | 2,635,000 |  | 2,233,526 |  | - |  | - |
| 2028-2032 |  | 625,000 |  | 103,906 |  | 3,005,000 |  | 1,863,209 |  | - |  | - |
| 2033-2037 |  | 305,000 |  | 12,970 |  | 3,615,000 |  | 1,250,737 |  | - |  | - |
| 2038-2042 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,370,000 |  | 500,739 |  | - |  | - |
| Totals | \$ | 4,195,000 | \$ | 700,084 |  | 6,000,000 |  | 8,102,381 | \$ | 777,950 |  | 18,307 |

Business-Type Activities

| Year Ending June 30, | Notes Payable |  |  |  | Revenue Bonds Payable |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Principal |  | Interest |  | Principal |  | Interest |
| 2018 | \$ | 682,848 | \$ | 133,040 | \$ | 705,000 | \$ | 964,000 |
| 2019 |  | 694,207 |  | 117,107 |  | 720,000 |  | 949,750 |
| 2020 |  | 709,534 |  | 101,429 |  | 735,000 |  | 932,444 |
| 2021 |  | 725,748 |  | 84,231 |  | 755,000 |  | 911,012 |
| 2022 |  | 747,039 |  | 66,809 |  | 775,000 |  | 888,062 |
| 2023-2027 |  | 2,082,841 |  | 140,983 |  | 4,240,000 |  | 4,070,573 |
| 2028-2032 |  | 634,673 |  | 32,591 |  | 5,055,000 |  | 3,236,391 |
| 2033-2037 |  | - |  | - |  | 5,995,000 |  | 2,268,391 |
| 2038-2042 |  | - |  | - |  | 7,210,000 |  | 1,025,358 |
| 2043 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,615,000 |  | 31,089 |
| Totals | \$ | 6,276,890 | \$ | 676,190 | \$ | 27,805,000 | \$ | 15,277,070 |
| Remaining loan proceeds to be drawn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## 3.F. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES

Interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017, were as follows:


## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA <br> JUNE 30, 2017

Interfund receivables and payables at June 30, 2017 were as follows:


## 3.G. FUND EQUITY

## Fund Balance and Net Position:

The following tables show the fund balance classifications as shown on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position:

|  | General Fund | Major Capital Project Funds |  |  | OtherGovernmentalFunds | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Street Improvement | Capital Improvement Water \& Wastewater | Public Safety Capital Improvement |  |  |
| Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory \& prepaids | \$ 17,607 | \$ | \$ - | \$ | \$ - | \$ 17,607 |
| Sub-total Nonspendable | 17,607 | - | - | - | - | 17,607 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animal Sterilization | 21,148 | - | - | - | - | 21,148 |
| Jail Reserves | 107,804 | - | - | - | - | 107,804 |
| Substance Abuse | 100,272 | - | - | - | - | 100,272 |
| Juvenile Programs | 70,380 |  | - | - | - | 70,380 |
| Economic Development | 123,872 | - | - | - | - | 123,872 |
| Streets | - | 8,785,082 | - | - | - | 8,785,082 |
| Housing Rehabilitation | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| License Plates | 31,020 | - | - | - | - | 31,020 |
| Public Safety Capital Improvements | - | - | - | 14,538,845 | - | 14,538,845 |
| Capital Improvements | - | - | - | - | 1,513,191 | 1,513,191 |
| Contract Wages | 105,968 | - | - | - | - | 105,968 |
| E911 | - | - | - | - | 403,576 | 403,576 |
| Utility Capital Projects | - | - | 6,023,388 | - | - | 6,023,388 |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - | 785,227 | 785,227 |
| Sub-total Restricted | 560,464 | 8,785,082 | 6,023,388 | 14,538,845 | 2,701,994 | 32,609,773 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subsequent Year Budget | 1,269,257 | - | - | - | - | 1,269,257 |
| Economic Development Capital Improvements | - | - | - | - | 276,789 | 276,789 |
| Community Center | 323,982 | - | - | - | - | 323,982 |
| Police | 143,355 | - | - | - | - | 143,355 |
| Fire | 4,537 | - | - | - | - | 4,537 |
| Municipal Court Technology | 7,577 | - | - | - | - | 7,577 |
| Alive at 25 | 5,191 | - | - | - | - | 5,191 |
| Streets | - | 167,395 | - | - | - | 167,395 |
| Public Safety Capital Improvements | - | - | - | 79,255 | - | 79,255 |
| Capital Improvements | - | - | - | - | 934,966 | 934,966 |
| Parks | - | - | - | - | 34,227 | 34,227 |
| Energy Efficiency Projects | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 |
| River City Crossing | - | - | - | - | 2,385,385 | 2,385,385 |
| South Side Park | - | - | - | - | 10,750 | 10,750 |
| Stormwater Projects | - | - | - | - | 5,080,970 | 5,080,970 |
| Utility Capital Projects | - | - | 783,244 | - | 182,817 | 966,061 |
| Golf Course | - | - | - | - | 68,081 | 68,081 |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - | 3,026 | 3,026 |
| Other | 12 | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Sub-total Assigned | 1,753,911 | 167,395 | 783,244 | 79,255 | 8,977,017 | 11,760,822 |
| Unassigned: | 3,492,317 | - | - | - | - | 3,492,317 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | \$5,824,299 | \$ 8,952,477 | \$ 6,806,632 | \$ 14,618,100 | \$ 11,679,011 | \$47,880,519 |

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

| Enterprise Funds: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restriced for Debt Service: |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 870,090 |
| Investments |  | 1,753,548 |
|  |  | 2,623,638 |
| Less: accrued interest payable |  | $(203,350)$ |
| Total Enterprise Fund Restricted Net Position | \$ | 2,420,288 |

## NOTE 4. OTHER NOTES

## 4.A. EMPLOYEE PENSION AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS

The City participates in three employee pension systems as follows:

| Name of Plan/System | Type of Plan |
| :--- | :--- |
| Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Fund <br> Plan | Cost Sharing Multiple Employer - Defined Benefit |
| Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement Fund <br> Plan | Cost Sharing Multiple Employer - Defined Benefit |
| Oklahoma Municipal Retirement Fund (OkMRF) | Defined Contribution Plan <br> Defined Contribution Plan - CMO <br> Defined Contribution Plan - CMO Special Incentive |

A summary of all the amounts recorded in the City's financial statements for the plans is as follows:

|  | Governmental Activities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Pension Liability |  |  |
| Police Pension System | \$ | 881,406 |
| Firefighter's Pension System |  | 9,090,642 |
| Total Net Pension Liability | \$ | 9,972,048 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources |  |  |
| Police Pension System | \$ | 1,110,666 |
| Firefighter's Pension System |  | 1,519,005 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 2,629,671 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |  |
| Police Pension System | \$ | 106,459 |
| Firefighter's Pension System |  | 9,218 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ | 115,677 |

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

## Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Systems

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Oklahoma Police Pension \& Retirement System (OPPRS) and additions to/deductions from OPPRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by OPPRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Plan description - The City of Sand Springs, as the employer, participates in the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Plan-a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System (OPPRS). Title 11 of the Oklahoma State Statutes, through the Oklahoma Legislature, grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the OPPRS. OPPRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ok.gov/OPPRS

Benefits provided - OPPRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to members of the plan. The normal retirement date under the Plan is the date upon which the participant completes 20 years of credited service, regardless of age. Participants become vested upon completing 10 years of credited service as a contributing participant of the Plan. No vesting occurs prior to completing 10 years of credited service. Participants' contributions are refundable, without interest, upon termination prior to normal retirement. Participants who have completed 10 years of credited service may elect a vested benefit in lieu of having their accumulated contributions refunded. If the vested benefit is elected, the participant is entitled to a monthly retirement benefit commencing on the date the participant reaches 50 years of age or the date the participant would have had 20 years of credited service had employment continued uninterrupted, whichever is later.

Monthly retirement benefits are calculated at $2.5 \%$ of the final average salary (defined as the average paid base salary of the officer over the highest 30 consecutive months of the last 60 months of credited service) multiplied by the years of credited service, with a maximum of 30 years of credited service considered.

Monthly benefits for participants due to permanent disability incurred in the line of duty are $2.5 \%$ of the participants' final average salary multiplied by 20 years. This disability benefit is reduced by stated percentages for partial disability based on the percentage of impairment. After 10 years of credited service, participants who retire due to disability incurred from any cause are eligible for a monthly benefit based on $2.5 \%$ of their final average salary multiplied by the years of service. This disability benefit is also reduced by stated percentages for partial disability based on the percentage of impairment. Effective July 1, 1998, once a disability benefit is granted to a participant, that participant is no longer allowed to apply for an increase in the dollar amount of the benefit at a subsequent date.

Survivor's benefits are payable in full to the participant's beneficiary upon the death of a retired participant. The beneficiary of any active participant killed in the line of duty is entitled to a pension benefit.

Contributions - The contributions requirements of the Plan are at an established rate determine by Oklahoma Statute and are not based on actuarial calculations. Employees are required to contribute $8 \%$ percent of their annual pay. Participating cities are required to contribute $13 \%$ of the employees' annual pay. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were $\$ 234,323$. The State of Oklahoma also made on-behalf contributions to OPPRS in the amount of $\$ 197,224$ this is reported as both a revenue and an expenditure in the General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, revenue is recognized for the state's on-behalf contributions on an accrual basis of $\$ 206,705$. These on-behalf payments did not meet the criteria of a special funding situation.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Net Pension Liability, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2017, the City reported a liability of $\$ 881,406$ for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by the pension plan relative to the total contributions received by pension plan for all participating employers as of June 30, 2016. Based upon this information, the City's proportion was $.5755 \%$.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City recognized pension expense of $\$ 320,691$. At June 30, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 2,828 | \$ | 99,008 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |  | 846,881 |  | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions |  | 26,634 |  | - |
| City contributions during the measurement date |  | - |  | 7,451 |
| City contributions subsequent to the measurement date |  | 234,323 |  | - |
| Total | \$ | 1,110,666 | \$ | 106,459 |

The $\$ 234,323$ reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:

| 2018 | $\$$ | 127,756 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2019 |  | 127,756 |
| 2020 |  | 301,094 |
| 2021 |  | 212,738 |
| 2022 |  | 540 |
| Total | $\$$ | 769,884 |
|  |  |  |

Actuarial Assumptions-The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

Inflation: $3 \%$
Salary increases: $\quad 4.5 \%$ to $17 \%$ average, including inflation
Investment rate of return: $7.5 \%$ net of pension plan investment expense
Cost-of-living adjustments: Police officers eligible to receive increased benefits according to repealed Section $50-120$ of Title 11 of the Oklahoma Statutes pursuant to a court order receive an adjustment of $1 / 3$ to $1 / 2$ of the increase or decrease of any adjustment to the base salary of a regular police officer, based on an increase in base salary.

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

Mortality rates: Active employees (pre-retirement) RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with age set back 4 years with fully generational improvement using Scale AA.<br>Active employees (post-retirement) and nondisabled pensioners: RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with fully generational improvement using scale AA.<br>Disabled pensioners: RP-2000 Blue Collar Healthy Combined table with age set forward 4 years with fully generational improvement using Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016, are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Long-Term Expected <br> Real Rate of Return |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fixed income | $3.27 \%$ |
| Domestic equity | $5.16 \%$ |
| International equity | $8.61 \%$ |
| Real estate | $4.97 \%$ |
| Private Equity | $8.32 \%$ |
| Commodities | $2.42 \%$ |

The current allocation policy is that approximately $60 \%$ of assets in equity instruments, including public equity, long-short hedge, venture capital, and private equity strategies; approximately $25 \%$ of assets in fixed income to include investment grade bonds, high yield and non-dollar denominated bonds, convertible bonds, and low volatility hedge fund strategies; and $15 \%$ of assets in real assets to include real estate, commodities, and other strategies.

Discount Rate-The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $7.5 \%$. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, determined by State statutes. Projected cash flows also assume the State of Oklahoma will continue contributing $14 \%$ of the insurance premium, as established by statute. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate-The following presents the net pension liability of the employers calculated using the discount rate of $7.5 \%$, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5\%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5\%) than the current rate:


Pension plan fiduciary net position - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report of the OPPRS; which can be located at www.ok.gov/OPPRS .

## Oklahoma Fire Pension and Retirement Systems

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension \& Retirement System (FPRS) and additions to/deductions from FPRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by FPRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Plan description - The City of Sand Springs, as the employer, participates in the Firefighters Pension \& retirement-a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Oklahoma Firefighters Pension \& Retirement System (FPRS). Title 11 of the Oklahoma State Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the FPRS. FPRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ok.gov/fprs

Benefits provided - FPRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to members of the plan. Benefits for members hired prior to November 1, 2013 are determined as 2.5 percent of the employee's final average compensation times the employee's years of service and have reached the age of 50 or have complete 20 years of service, whichever is later. For volunteer firefighters, the monthly pension benefit for normal retirement is $\$ 150.60$ per month. Benefits vest with 10 years or more of service.

Benefits for members hired after November 1, 2013 are determined as 2.5 percent of the employee's final average compensation times the employee's years of service and have reached the age of 50 or have complete 22 years of service, whichever is later. For volunteer firefighters, the monthly pension benefit for normal retirement is $\$ 165.66$ per month. Benefits vest with 11 years or more of service.

All firefighters are eligible for immediate disability benefits. For paid firefighters, the disability in-the-line-ofduty benefit for firefighters with less than 20 years of service is equal to $50 \%$ of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 30 months of service. For firefighters with over 20 years of service, a disability in-the-line-of-duty is calculated based on $2.5 \%$ of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 30 months, per year of service, with a maximum of 30 years of service. For disabilities not-in-the-line-of-duty, the benefit is limited to only those with less than 20 years of service and is $50 \%$ of final average monthly compensation, based on the most recent 60 -month salary as opposed to 30 months. For volunteer firefighters, the not-in-line-of-duty disability is also limited to only those with less than 20 years of service and is $\$ 7.53$ per year of service. For volunteer firefighters, the in-line-of-duty pension is $\$ 150.60$ with less than 20 years of service, or $\$ 7.53$ per year of service, with a maximum of 30 years.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

A $\$ 5,000$ lump sum death benefit is payable to the qualified spouse or designated recipient upon the participant's death. The $\$ 5,000$ death benefit does not apply to members electing the vested benefit.

Contributions - The contributions requirements of the Plan are at an established rate determine by Oklahoma Statute and are not based on actuarial calculations. Employees are required to contribute $9 \%$ percent of their annual pay. Participating cities are required to contribute $14 \%$ of the employees' annual pay. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were $\$ 284,258$. The State of Oklahoma also made on-behalf contributions to FPRS in the amount of $\$ 702,370$ this is reported as both a revenue and an expenditure in the General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, revenue is recognized for the state's on-behalf contributions on an accrual basis of $\$ 687,020$. These on-behalf payments did not meet the criteria of a special funding situation.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions - At June 30, 2017, the City reported a liability of $\$ 9,090,642$ for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by the pension plan relative to the total contributions received by pension plan for all participating employers as of June 30, 2016. Based upon this information, the City's proportion was $.7441 \%$.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City recognized pension expense of $\$ 1,023,021$. At June 30, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 243,695 | \$ | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |  | 556,208 |  | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions |  | 434,844 |  | - |
| City contributions during the measurement date |  | - |  | 9,218 |
| City contributions subsequent to the measurement date |  | 284,258 |  | - |
| Total | \$ | 1,519,005 | \$ | 9,218 |

The $\$ 284,258$ reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:

| 2018 | $\$$ | 154,829 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2019 |  | 154,829 |
| 2020 |  | 444,398 |
| 2021 |  | 353,014 |
| 2022 |  | 95,298 |
| Thereafter |  | 23,161 |
| Total | $\$$ | $1,225,529$ |
|  |  |  |

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Actuarial Assumptions-The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation: | $3 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Salary increases: | $3.5 \%$ to $9.0 \%$ average, including inflation |
| Investment rate of return: | $7.5 \%$ net of pension plan investment expense |

Mortality rates were based on the RP2000 combined healthy with blue collar adjustment as appropriate, with adjustments for generational mortality improvement using scale AA for healthy lives and no mortality improvement for disabled lives.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016, are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term Expected <br> Real Rate of Return |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Fixed income | $20 \%$ |
| Domestic equity | $47 \%$ | $5.18 \%$ |  |
| International equity | $15 \%$ | $8.70 \%$ |  |
| Real estate | $10 \%$ | $10.87 \%$ |  |
| Other assets | $8 \%$ | $7.23 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  | $6.24 \%$ |

Discount Rate-The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $7.5 \%$. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, determined by State statutes. Projected cash flows also assume the State of Oklahoma will continue contributing $36 \%$ of the insurance premium, as established by statute. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate-The following presents the net pension liability of the employers calculated using the discount rate of $7.5 \%$, as well as what the Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.5\%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.5\%) than the current rate:

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \text { Decrease } \\ (6.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Discount } \\ \text { Rate }(7.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \text { Increase } \\ (8.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employers' net pension liability | \$ | 11,508,012 | \$ | 9,090,642 | \$ | 7,063,907 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report of the FPRS; which can be located at www.ok.gov/fprs .

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## Defined Contribution Plan - OMRF

The City has provided a defined contribution plan and trust known as the City of Sand Springs Plan and Trust (the "Plan") in the form of The Oklahoma Municipal Retirement System Master Defined Contribution Plan (OMRF). OMRF operations are supervised by a nine-member Board of Trustees elected by the participating municipalities. The plan is administered by JP Morgan Chase of Oklahoma City. The OMRF Plan issues a separate financial report that may be obtained from OMRF. The defined contribution plan is available to all full-time employees except those participating in state fire or police program and the City Manager. Employees are eligible on the employee's employment commencement date. Each employee shall be required to contribute $4 \%$ (not to exceed $10 \%$ ) of his or her compensation. By City ordinance, the City, as employer, is required to make contributions to the plan, under the government pick-up option, at a rate of $8 \%$ of covered payroll. The City has also elected the variable funding option. The contribution rate of the employer may be determined annually by the City council. The City's contributions for each employee (and interest allocated to the employee's account) are vested at a rate of $50 \%$ after completion of five years of service and then $10 \%$ per year for the next five years. The employee is fully vested after 10 years of service. City contributions for, and interest forfeited by, employees who leave employment prior to fully vesting are allocated back to remaining eligible participants. Benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. The authority to establish and amend the provisions of the plan rests with the City Council.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the following amounts related to the defined contribution plan:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Employee contributions made } & \$ 216,968 \\
\text { Employer (City) contributions made } & \$ 427,558
\end{array}
$$

## Defined Contribution Plan - OMRF - CMO Plan

The City has also provided a defined contribution plan in the form of The Oklahoma Municipal Retirement System Master Defined Contribution Plan (OMRF). The defined contribution plan is available to any person who is in the position of City Manager as of August 14, 2006. Employees are eligible on the employee's employment commencement date. The City has elected the variable funding option. The City intends to make a contribution to the Plan for the benefit of the participants on a monthly basis. The contribution may be varied from year to year by the City. The City's contributions for each employee (and interest allocated to the employee's account) are vested at $100 \%$ immediately upon the participation date. Benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. The authority to establish and amend the provisions of the plan rests with the City Council. The City contributes $13 \%$ to the plan and the employee does not contribute to the plan. The total contributions by the City for fiscal year 2017 were $\$ 13,030$ which is $100 \%$ of the required contribution.

## Other Post-Employment Benefits

Plan Description: The City provides post-retirement benefit options for health care, prescription drug, dental and vision benefits for retired employees and their dependents that elect to make required contributions. The benefits are provided in accordance with State law, police and firefighter's union contracts and the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA). The relationship for these benefits is not formalized in a contract or plan document, only a few sentences in the administrative policy. These benefits are considered for accounting purposes to be provided in accordance with a single employer substantive plan. A substantive plan is one in which the plan terms are understood by the city and plan members. This understanding is based on communications between the employers and plan member and the historical pattern of practice with regard to the sharing of benefit costs. Substantially all of the government's employees may become eligible for those post-retirement benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City. As of June 30, 2017, approximately 2 retired employees are receiving benefits under this plan. The Plan does not have a separate, audited financial report prepared.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Funding Policy. The contribution requirement of the City is an implicit subsidy. The implicit subsidy is not a direct payment from the employer on behalf of the member but rather stems from retiree contribution levels that are less than the claims cost at retiree ages. Since claims experience for employees and non-Medicare eligible retirees are pooled when determining premiums, these retired members pay a premium based on a pool of members that, on average, are younger and healthier. There is an implicit subsidy from the employee group since the premiums paid by the retirees are lower than they would have been if the retirees were insured separately. The subsidies are valued using the difference between the age-based claims costs and the premium paid by the retiree. The amount required to fund the implicit rate is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For fiscal year 2017 the City contributed $\$ 50,264$ to the plan. Plan members receiving benefits contributed $\$ 50,264$, or approximately 100 percent of the total premiums, through their required contribution of $\$ 582.23$ per month for retiree-only coverage and $\$ 1,184.20$ for retiree and spouse medical/dental coverage.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The City's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation for the year ended June 30, 2017:

| Annual required contribution | $\$ 258,307$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Interest on OPEB obligation | 34,391 |  |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | $(83,535)$ |  |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 209,163 |  |
| Contributions made | $(58,652)$ |  |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 150,511 |  |
| Net OPEB obligation-beginning of y ear | 963,682 |  |
| Net OPEB obligation-end of year | $\$ 1,114,193$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities |  | $\$ 774,632$ |
| Business-Type Activities |  | 339,561 |

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2017 was as follows:

|  | Percentage of Annual <br> OPEB Cost <br> Contributed |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Annual OPEB Cost | Net OPEB Obligation |  |
| $6 / 30 / 12$ | $\$ 156,118$ | $19.0 \%$ | $\$ 475,483$ |
| $6 / 30 / 13$ | $\$ 116,889$ | $18.0 \%$ | $\$ 565,815$ |
| $6 / 30 / 14$ | $\$ 110,866$ | $19.0 \%$ | $\$ 656,144$ |
| $6 / 30 / 15$ | $\$ 168,044$ | $8.0 \%$ | $\$ 809,915$ |
| $6 / 30 / 16$ | $\$ 161,041$ | $9.0 \%$ | $\$ 963,682$ |
| $6 / 30 / 17$ | $\$ 209,163$ | $24.0 \%$ | $\$ 1,114,193$ |

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was $100 \%$ percent unfunded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was $\$ 2,007,680$, and the actuarial value of assets was zero, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of $\$ 2,007,680$. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was $\$ 9$ million.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1,2016 , actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.35 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 4.5 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.87 percent in 2060, based upon dependent rates. There were no assets to determine the actuarial value of assets. Projected salary increases are assumed at $4 \%$. The inflation rate assumed is $2.5 \%$ and the post-retirement benefit increases are included in the healthcare cost trend rate. The UAAL is being amortized over a closed 30 year period as level payments. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2017, was twenty-two years.

## 4.B. TAX ABATEMENTS

The City enters into sales tax rebate agreements with local businesses as allowed in the Oklahoma State Constitution, Article 10, Section 14. Under this law, the City may establish economic development programs and provide sales tax increments for development as part of its economic development plan.

The sales tax rebate program allows a retail store business or developer to receive rebated sales tax in an amount equal to one cent ( $\$ 0.01$ ) from every three and one-half cents $(\$ 0.035)$ of sales tax that the business generates. To be eligible for this program, the project area should be developed or redeveloped after a significant vacancy to provide economic opportunity to the City and its' citizens.

Due to the confidentiality laws in Oklahoma Statutes, Title 68, Section 1354.11, the amounts of sales taxes rebated will not be disclosed. The following businesses had rebate agreements with the City as of June 30, 2017:

A grocery retailer received rebated sales taxes during 2017. The sales tax rebated cannot exceed the lesser of (i) $1 \%$ of the gross sales tax generated over a 10 year period, or (ii) $\$ 2,000,000$. This sales tax rebate period is for ten years from the sales tax commencement date (the date the City first receives sales tax). The agreement must be renewed for the City Council annually to ensure a continuing public benefit. This agreement was entered into July 2012 and will terminate no later than June 2022.

The City is subject to ad valorem tax abatements granted by the State of Oklahoma in accordance with the Oklahoma Constitution, Article X, Section 6B for qualifying manufacturing concerns.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

Under this program, a 5 year ad valorem tax exemption exempts all real and personal property that is necessary for the manufacturing of a product and facilities engaged in research and development which meet the requirements set by the Oklahoma Constitution and Statutes. In exchange for the 5 year exemption, qualifying manufacturing concerns must incur investment costs of $\$ 250,000$ or more for construction, acquisition, or expansion of a manufacturing facility. In addition, there are general minimal payroll requirements that must be met and qualifying manufacturing concern must offer a basic health benefit plan to all full-time employees within 180 days of employment.

The City had \$34,569 of ad valorem taxes abated under this program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.
The State has an Ad Valorem Reimbursement Fund in accordance with Title 62 O.S., Section 193 that is used to reimburse the City for the loss of revenue. Contributions to this Fund come from a dedicated tax stream comprised of one percent of net state personal and corporate income tax revenues. The City received $\$ 12,797$ during the fiscal year 2017 and has an outstanding, unpaid claim of $\$ 21,772$ of reimbursement from the State as of June 30, 2017.

## 4.C. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee's health and life; and natural disasters. The City manages these various risks of loss as follows:

Type of Loss
a. General Liability:

- Torts
- Errors and omissions
- Police liability
- Vehicle
b. Physical Property:
- Theft
- Damage to assets
- Natural disasters
c. Workers Compensation:
- Employee injuries
d. Health and Life:
- Medical
- Dental

Method Managed
Purchased commercial
insurance.
$\underline{\text { Risk of Loss Retained }}$

None
-

# NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017 

## OMAG Worker's Compensation

The title to all assets acquired by the Plan is vested in the Plan. In the event of termination of the Plan, such property shall belong to the then members of the Plan in equal shares. Each participating City pays for all costs, premiums, or other fees attributable to its respective participation in the Plan, policy or service established under the agreement establishing the Oklahoma Municipal Assurance Group, and is responsible for its obligations under any contract entered into with the Plan.

Reserves for policy and contract claims provide for reported claims on a case basis and a provision for incurred but not reported claims limited to specific retention levels for each member as outlined in the Plan's reinsurance agreement.

The Plan's worker's compensation coverage is reinsured for losses in excess of respective retention levels. The reinsurance agreement covers losses incurred within the effective period of the agreement. Each Plan member's liability for claims losses is limited to their individual retention levels as outlined in the Plan's reinsurance agreement.

Management believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the City. Settled claims have not exceeded this insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

## 4.D. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## Contingencies:

## Grant Program Involvement

In the normal course of operations, the City participates in various federal or state grant/loan programs from year to year. The grant/loan programs are often subject to additional audits by agents of the granting or loaning agency, the purpose of which is to ensure compliance with the specific conditions of the grant or loan. Any liability of reimbursement which may arise as a result of these audits cannot be reasonably determined at this time, although it is believed the amount, if any, would not be material.

## Litigation

The City is a party to various legal proceedings which normally occur in the course of governmental operations. The financial statements do not include accrual or provisions for loss contingencies that may result from these proceedings. State statutes provide for the levy of an ad valorem tax over a three-year period by a City Sinking Fund for the payment of any court assessed judgment rendered against the City. This statutory taxing ability is not available to the City's public trusts (Authorities).

While the outcome of the above noted proceedings cannot be predicted, due to the insurance coverage maintained by the City and the State statute relating to judgments, the City feels that any settlement or judgment not covered by insurance would not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

## Commitments:

## Construction Projects

At June 30, 2017, the City had several construction projects ongoing. The material projects are noted below:

| Project | Total <br> Contract |  | Remaining Contract |  | Funding Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Main Street Improvements | \$ | 1,434,400 | \$ | 808,670 | Street Improvement Fund |
| WWTP Improvements | \$ | 16,695,764 | \$ | 606,670 | 2012 Revenue Bond |
| Public Safety Complex | \$ | 766,640 | \$ | 452,160 | 2015 Revenue Bond |
| Case Community Park | \$ | 4,544,090 | \$ | 901,369 | Vision 2025 |

## $\underline{\text { Tax Increment Financing District }}$

The City established a tax increment financing district (the "District") for the purpose of assisting an existing company within the City to expand its business. Under terms of the agreement, the Company agreed to relocate/expand its business on an underdeveloped parcel of land within the City. Pursuant to the agreement, sales tax generated within the District would be rebated by the City to the company on allowable construction costs incurred in the District as defined in the agreement. In addition, one hundred percent of the ad valorem tax generated within the District in excess of the base assessed value of the District is to be apportioned and used to reimburse the company for certain allowable project costs. The apportionment of ad valorem will terminate upon the final payment for all allowable project costs incurred, less previous apportionments of sales tax, but in no case shall extend beyond twenty-five years from the original effective date. During fiscal 2017, the ad valorem assessments on the District totaled \$558,616.

## 4.E. NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

The GASB has issued several new accounting pronouncements, which will be effective in subsequent years. A description of the new accounting pronouncements, the fiscal year in which they are effective, and the City's consideration of the impact of these pronouncements are described below:

GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions - GASB No. 75 was issued in June 2015, and addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For a defined benefit OPEB, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 75 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements - GASB 81 was issued in March 2016, to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The System does not believe that GASB No. 81 will have significant impact on its financial statements.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA JUNE 30, 2017

GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations - GASB No. 83 was issued December 2016, under this statement a government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets is required to recognize a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources. The Statement identifies the circumstances that trigger the recognition of these transactions. The Statement also requires the measurement of an asset retirement obligation to be based on the best estimate of the current value of outlays expected to be incurred while the deferred outflow of resources associated with the asset retirement obligation will be measured at the amount of the corresponding liability upon initial measurement and generally recognized as an expense during the reporting periods that the asset provides service. The Statement requires disclosures including a general description of the asset retirement obligation and associated tangible capital assets; the source of the obligation to retire the assets; the methods and assumptions used to measure the liability; and other relevant information. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 83 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement 84, Fiduciary Activities - GASB No. 84 was issued January 2017, this Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 84 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement 85, Omnibus 2017 - GASB No. 85 issued March 2017, this Statement address a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 85 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues - GASB No. 86 issued May 2017 the primary objective of this Statement is to improve the consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources - resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt - are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt substance. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 86 will have on its net position.

GASB Statement 87, Leases - GASB No. 87 was issued June 2017, the primary objective of this Statement is to increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about activities. The City has not yet determined the impact that implementation of GASB 87 will have on its net position.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information (RSI) includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Defined Benefit Cost Sharing Plans:
- Police
- Schedule of the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability
- Schedule of City contributions
- Fire
- Schedule of the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability
- Schedule of City contributions
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund
- Notes to RSI - Budgetary Comparison Schedule
- Schedule of OPEB Status and Funding Process

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information SCHEDULE OF THE CITY OF SAND SPRINGS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION \& RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last 10 Fiscal Years*

|  | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.5255\% | 0.5557\% | 0.5755\% |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ (176,923) | \$ 22,670 | \$ 881,406 |
| City's covered-employee payroll | \$1,497,869 | \$ 1,522,161 | \$1,649,772 |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | (11.81\%) | 1.49\% | 53.43\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 101.53\% | 99.82\% | 93.50\% |

*The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

## Notes to Schedule:

Only three fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

## SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS

OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION \& RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statutorially required contribution | \$ | 204,866 | \$ | 214,512 | \$ | 234,323 |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorially required contribution |  | 204,866 |  | 214,512 |  | 234,323 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| City's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 1,522,161 | \$ | 1,649,772 |  | 1,802,485 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll |  | 13.46\% |  | 13.00\% |  | 13.00\% |

*The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

## Notes to Schedule:

Only three fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

Schedules of Required Supplementary Information
SCHEDULE OF THE CITY OF SAND SPRINGS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION \& RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## Last 10 Fiscal Years*

|  |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.696226\% |  | 0.7066\% |  | 0.7441\% |  |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 7,159,629 | \$ | 7,499,699 | \$ | 9,090,642 |
| City's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 1,785,586 | \$ | 1,941,928 | \$ | 2,020,060 |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll |  | 401\% |  | 386\% |  | 450\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |  | 68.12\% |  | 68.27\% |  | 64.87\% |

*The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of $6 / 30$

## Notes to Schedule:

Only three fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS
OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION \& RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last 10 Fiscal Years

|  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statutorially required contribution | \$ | 271,870 |  | 282,811 |  | 284,258 |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorially required contribution |  | 271,870 |  | 282,811 |  | 284,258 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - - | \$ | - |
| City's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 1,941,928 |  | 2,020,060 |  | 2,030,414 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll |  | 14.00\% |  | 14.00\% |  | 14.00\% |

*The amounts present for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

## Notes to Schedule:

Only three fiscal years are presented because 10-year data is not yet available.

# CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND 

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017

Beginning Budgetary Fund Balance:
Resources (Inflows):
TAXES:
Sales tax
Use tax
Hotel/Motel tax
Incremental tax
Franchise tax
Video Provider Fee
Emergency telephone tax
VOIP fees
Abatement fees
Payment in lieu of taxes
Total Taxes
INTERGOVERNMENTAL:
Taxes
Cigarette tax
Grants
Total Intergovernmental
CHARGES FOR SERVICES:
Court costs
Zoning and inspection fees
Park and recreation fees
Fire run fees
Fire protection fee
First responder runs
First responder fees
EMSA fees
Other fees
Total Charges for Services
FINES AND FORFEITURES
LICENSES AND PERMITS
Licenses
Permits

Total Licenses and Permits
OTHER:
Transfers from other funds
Interest on taxes
Interest
Other

Total Other
Total Resources (Inflows)
Amounts available for appropriation

| Budgeted Amounts | Final | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with <br> Final Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$ 3,890,713$ | $\$ 5,501,009$ | $\$ 5,501,009$ |


| 11,645,177 | 11,645,177 | 11,445,609 | $(199,568)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 375,000 | 375,000 | 452,340 | 77,340 |
| 175,000 | 175,000 | 179,577 | 4,577 |
| 750,000 | 1,147,595 | 499,304 | $(648,291)$ |
| 768,000 | 768,000 | 841,487 | 73,487 |
| 55,000 | 55,000 | 37,221 | $(17,779)$ |
| 30,000 | 30,000 | 26,498 | $(3,502)$ |
| - | - | 155 | 155 |
| 20,000 | 20,000 | 36,429 | 16,429 |
| 1,203,609 | 1,203,609 | 1,201,702 | $(1,907)$ |
| 15,021,786 | 15,419,381 | 14,720,322 | $(699,059)$ |
| 219,000 | 219,000 | 206,094 | $(12,906)$ |
| 136,000 | 136,000 | 137,740 | 1,740 |
| - | 129,612 | 101,134 | $(28,478)$ |
| 355,000 | 484,612 | 444,968 | $(39,644)$ |
| 183,400 | 150,000 | 131,509 | $(18,491)$ |
| 65,500 | 65,500 | 65,895 | 395 |
| 71,800 | 71,800 | 80,066 | 8,266 |
| 750 | 750 | 600 | (150) |
| 159,000 | 159,000 | 159,386 | 386 |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 12,400 | 2,400 |
| 245,000 | 245,000 | 244,852 | (148) |
| 271,000 | 271,000 | 271,814 | 814 |
| 12,400 | 12,400 | 47,137 | 34,737 |
| 1,018,850 | 985,450 | 1,013,659 | 28,209 |
| 330,200 | 363,600 | 208,231 | $(155,369)$ |
| 102,410 | 102,410 | 87,029 | $(15,381)$ |
| 32,700 | 32,700 | 42,815 | 10,115 |
| 135,110 | 135,110 | 129,844 | $(5,266)$ |


| 1,776,500 | 1,776,500 | 1,778,417 | 1,917 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,122 | 122 |
| 8,000 | 8,000 | 12,415 | 4,415 |
| 282,000 | 296,393 | 306,786 | 10,393 |
| 2,071,500 | 2,085,893 | 2,102,740 | 16,847 |
| 18,932,446 | 19,474,046 | 18,619,764 | $(854,282)$ |
| 22,823,159 | 24,975,055 | 24,120,773 | $(854,282)$ |

# CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND 

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017
(Continued)

Charges to Appropriations (Outflows):
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:


PLANNING AND ZONING:
Planning and Development:
Personal services
Materials and supplies
Other services and charges
TOTAL PLANNING AND ZONING
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION:
Human Resources:
Personal services
Materials and supplies
Other services and charges

Total Human Resources
Finance:
Personal services
Materials and supplies
Other services and charges
Total Finance
City Attorney:
Personal services
Other services and charges
Total City Attorney
TOTAL FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION


| $\$ \quad 32,000$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 25,600 |  |
| 133,848 |  |
|  | 191,448 |
|  |  |
|  | 198,773 |
| 2,072 |  |
| 18,682 |  |
|  | 219,527 |


| $\$$ | - | $\$$ | 32,000 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | 2,588 |  | 23,012 |
|  | 93,457 |  | 40,391 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 95,045 |


| 127,574 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1,462 | 71,199 |
| 16,030 | 610 |
|  | 2,652 |
| 145,066 | 74,461 |


| 337,553 | 16,065 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1,197 |  |
| 1,150 | 83 |
|  | 445 |
|  |  |


| 149,316 | 20,551 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2,379 | 121 |
| 11,015 | 2,905 |
|  | 23,577 |


| 126,504 | 8,408 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 27,874 | 361 |
| 139,287 | 15,803 |
| 293,665 | 24,572 |
| 1,037,386 | 234,606 |


| 141,690 | 140,559 | 132,481 | 8,078 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1,280 | 1,311 | 593 | 718 |
| 20,314 | 21,714 | 18,836 | 2,878 |
|  |  |  | 151,910 |
|  |  | 163,584 |  |
|  |  |  | 11,674 |


| 186,892 | 186,792 | 154,659 | 32,133 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,310 | 4,310 | 2,979 | 1,331 |
| 10,640 | 10,940 | 8,109 | 2,831 |
| 201,842 | 202,042 | 165,747 | 36,295 |
| 431,117 | 430,793 | 385,309 | 45,484 |
| 6,524 | 8,045 | 6,249 | 1,796 |
| 154,792 | 195,243 | 115,581 | 79,662 |
| 592,433 | 634,081 | 507,139 | 126,942 |
| 22,472 | 22,472 | 17,380 | 5,092 |
| 83,700 | 95,000 | 92,517 | 2,483 |
| 106,172 | 117,472 | 109,897 | 7,575 |
| 900,447 | 953,595 | 782,783 | 170,812 |
|  |  |  | ontinued) |

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017
(Continued)

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  | Actual Amounts |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget <br> Positive (Negative) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |
| PUBLIC SAFETY: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | \$ 3,069,691 | \$ | 3,172,610 | \$ | 2,762,849 | \$ | 409,761 |
| Materials and supplies | 149,584 |  | 148,555 |  | 104,149 |  | 44,406 |
| Other services and charges | 61,007 |  | 62,236 |  | 44,426 |  | 17,810 |
| Total Police | 3,280,282 |  | 3,383,401 |  | 2,911,424 |  | 471,977 |
| Emergency Management: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 40,287 |  | 39,787 |  | 36,602 |  | 3,185 |
| Materials and supplies | 5,921 |  | 7,115 |  | 4,101 |  | 3,014 |
| Other services and charges | 13,892 |  | 13,992 |  | 11,087 |  | 2,905 |
| Total Emergency Management | 60,100 |  | 60,894 |  | 51,790 |  | 9,104 |
| Animal Control: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 98,096 |  | 98,596 |  | 90,717 |  | 7,879 |
| Materials and supplies | 11,494 |  | 10,994 |  | 6,711 |  | 4,283 |
| Other services and charges | 1,356 |  | 3,536 |  | 2,777 |  | 759 |
| Total Animal Control | 110,946 |  | 113,126 |  | 100,205 |  | 12,921 |
| Communications: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 472,451 |  | 502,096 |  | 443,894 |  | 58,202 |
| Materials and supplies | 10,500 |  | 10,300 |  | 7,798 |  | 2,502 |
| Other services and charges | 147,748 |  | 208,592 |  | 151,952 |  | 56,640 |
| Total Communications | 630,699 |  | 720,988 |  | 603,644 |  | 117,344 |
| Fire: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 3,269,944 |  | 3,267,619 |  | 2,869,314 |  | 398,305 |
| Materials and supplies | 110,304 |  | 119,011 |  | 100,615 |  | 18,396 |
| Other services and charges | 323,005 |  | 323,030 |  | 309,602 |  | 13,428 |
| Capital outlay | 3,000 |  | 18,379 |  | 15,395 |  | 2,984 |
| Total Fire | 3,706,253 |  | 3,728,039 |  | 3,294,926 |  | 433,113 |
| Neighborhood Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 225,122 |  | 216,722 |  | 202,398 |  | 14,324 |
| Materials and supplies | 8,816 |  | 5,816 |  | 2,533 |  | 3,283 |
| Other services and charges | 82,990 |  | 95,122 |  | 92,033 |  | 3,089 |
| Total Neighborhood Services | 316,928 |  | 317,660 |  | 296,964 |  | 20,696 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY | 8,105,208 |  | 8,324,108 |  | 7,258,953 |  | 1,065,155 |
| HIGHWAYS AND STREETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street and Alley: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 491,465 |  | 500,979 |  | 349,761 |  | 151,218 |
| Materials and supplies | 187,290 |  | 190,642 |  | 76,483 |  | 114,159 |
| Other services and charges | 229,282 |  | 229,282 |  | 179,889 |  | 49,393 |
| TOTAL HIGHWAYS AND STREETS | 908,037 |  | 920,903 |  | 606,133 |  | 314,770 |
| HEALTH AND WELFARE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senior Citizens: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 24,591 |  | 24,694 |  | 23,367 |  | 1,327 |
| Materials and supplies | 5,953 |  | 5,850 |  | 2,471 |  | 3,379 |
| Other services and charges | 1,999 |  | 1,999 |  | 1,449 |  | 550 |
| TOTAL HEALTH AND WELFARE | 32,543 |  | 32,543 |  | 27,287 |  | 5,256 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Continued) |

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017
(Continued)

|  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  |  | Actual Amounts |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget <br> Positive (Negative) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |
| CULTURE AND RECREATION: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parks and Recreation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | \$ | 566,446 | \$ | 580,408 | \$ | 522,384 | \$ | 58,024 |
| Materials and supplies |  | 133,627 |  | 144,290 |  | 123,779 |  | 20,511 |
| Other services and charges |  | 362,864 |  | 469,882 |  | 409,998 |  | 59,884 |
| Capital outlay |  | 40,000 |  | 40,000 |  | 18,036 |  | 21,964 |
| Total Parks and Recreation |  | 1,102,937 |  | 1,234,580 |  | 1,074,197 |  | 160,383 |
| Museum: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services |  | 19,802 |  | 18,615 |  | 11,650 |  | 6,965 |
| Materials and supplies |  | 5,400 |  | 7,400 |  | 4,089 |  | 3,311 |
| Other services and charges |  | 31,636 |  | 32,823 |  | 29,583 |  | 3,240 |
| Total Museum |  | 56,838 |  | 58,838 |  | 45,322 |  | 13,516 |
| TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION |  | 1,159,775 |  | 1,293,418 |  | 1,119,519 |  | 173,899 |

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT:
Economic Development:
Personal services
Materials and supplies
Other services and charges
TOTAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| 78,695 |  | 78,727 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 500 |  |  |
| 273,608 | 573 |  |
|  |  | 275,956 |
|  |  | 352,803 |
|  |  |  |


| 68,868 | 9,859 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 235 | 338 |
| 243,551 | 32,405 |
| 312,654 | 42,602 |

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT AND FLEET MAINTENANCE:

| Facilities Management: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal services | 252,160 | 251,580 |  | 230,845 |
| Materials and supplies | 116,650 | 111,626 |  | 57,912 |
| Other services and charges | 174,402 | 172,150 |  | 159,590 |
| Total Facilities Management | 543,212 | 535,356 |  | 448,347 |
| Fleet Maintenance: |  |  |  |  |
| Personal services | 261,118 | 269,137 |  | 257,542 |
| Materials and supplies | 14,707 | 26,372 |  | 19,857 |
| Other services and charges | 14,205 | 15,840 |  | 14,172 |
| Total Fleet Maintenance | 290,030 | 311,349 |  | 291,571 |
| TOTAL FACILITIES MANAGEMENT AND FLEET MAINTENANCI | 833,242 | 846,705 |  | 739,918 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES: |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers to other funds | 6,234,971 | 6,870,566 |  | 6,185,899 |
| Debt service: |  |  |  |  |
| Capital lease principal | 162,862 | 162,862 |  | 162,860 |
| Capital lease interest | 9,055 | 9,055 |  | 9,006 |
| Total Other Financing Uses | 6,406,888 | 7,042,483 |  | 6,357,765 |
| Total Charges to Appropriations | 20,161,849 | 21,204,587 |  | 18,394,308 |
| Ending Budgetary Fund Balance | \$ 2,661,310 | \$ 3,770,468 |  | 5,726,465 |
| Less: |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(115,059)$ |
| Ending Unobligated Budgetary Fund Balance |  |  | \$ | 5,611,406 |
| Reconciliation to Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance: |  |  |  |  |
| Total Resources per Budgetary Comparison Schedule |  |  | \$ | 18,619,764 |
| Add State Fire and Police pension on-behalf payments |  |  |  | 899,594 |
| Add Special Programs sub-fund account revenues |  |  |  | 6,065 |
| Less transfer in |  |  |  | $(1,778,417)$ |
| Total Revenues per Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance |  |  | \$ | 17,747,006 |
| Total Charges to Appropriations per Budgetary Comparison Schedule |  |  | \$ | 18,394,308 |
| Add State Fire and Police pension on-behalf payments |  |  |  | 899,594 |
| Add Special Programs sub-fund account expenditures |  |  |  | 32,379 |
| Less transfer out |  |  |  | $(6,185,899)$ |
| Total Expenditures per Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance |  |  | \$ | 13,140,382 |

# CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE 

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017

## Budgetary Accounting

The City prepares its budget for the General Fund on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City utilizes encumbrance accounting under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are not considered expenditures for budgetary purposes, but are reported as a assignment of fund balance since the City intends to honor the commitments and provide for supplemental appropriations in the following budget year. All appropriations lapse at year-end.

## CITY OF SAND SPRINGS

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE OF OPEB STATUS AND FUNDING PROGRESS

JUNE 30, 2017

## Required Supplementary Information

The funded status and funding progress of the City's defined benefit OPEB plan for the most recent actuarial valuations is as follows:

July 1, 2012

| Actuarial accrued liability - AAL (a) | $\$ 1,089,982$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Actuarial value of plan assets (b) | - |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability - UAAL <br> (funding excess) (a) - (b) | $\$ 1,089,982$ |
| Funded ratio (b)/(a) | $0 \%$ |
| Covered payroll (c) | $\$ 7,501,000$ |
| UAAL (funding excess) as a $\%$ of covered payroll | $15 \%$ |
| [UAAL/(c)] |  |

July 1, 2014

| Actuarial accrued liability - AAL (a) | $\$ 1,375,683$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Actuarial value of plan assets (b) | - |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability - UAAL <br> (funding excess) (a) - (b) | $\$ 1,375,683$ |
| Funded ratio (b)/(a) | $0 \%$ |
| Covered payroll (c) | $\$ 8,170,000$ |
| UAAL (funding excess) as a \% of covered payroll | $17 \%$ |
| [UAAL/(c)] |  |

July 1, 2016

| Actuarial accrued liability - AAL (a) | $\$ 2,007,680$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Actuarial value of plan assets (b) | - |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability - UAAL | $\$ 2,007,680$ |
| (funding excess) (a) - (b) | $0 \%$ |
| Funded ratio (b)/(a) <br> Covered payroll (c) | $\$ 9,012,000$ |
| UAAL (funding excess) as a $\%$ of covered payroll | $22 \%$ |
| [UAAL/(c)] |  |

## OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other supplementary information (OSI) includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

Such statements and schedules include:

- Combining Schedules - General fund accounts
- Combining Statements - Non-major governmental funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Non-major governmental funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Major governmental funds (capital project funds and debt service)
- $\quad$ Statement of Cash Flows - Discretely Presented Component Units
- Schedule of Debt Coverage

City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Combining Balance Sheet
General Fund Accounts
June 30, 2017

|  | General Fund |  | Special Programs Account |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,268,686 | \$ | 67,962 | \$ | 2,336,648 |
| Investments |  | 1,363,396 |  | 49,491 |  | 1,412,887 |
| Deposits with insurance pool |  | 583,385 |  | - |  | 583,385 |
| Accrued interest receivable |  | 1,284 |  | - |  | 1,284 |
| Taxes receivable, net |  | 161,086 |  | - |  | 161,086 |
| Receivable from other governments |  | 1,725,100 |  | - |  | 1,725,100 |
| Court fines receivable, net |  | 109,934 |  | - |  | 109,934 |
| Other receivables |  | 302,976 |  | - |  | 302,976 |
| Inventories |  | 17,459 |  | - |  | 17,459 |
| Prepaid items |  | 148 |  | - |  | 148 |
| Total assets | \$ | 6,533,454 | \$ | 117,453 | \$ | 6,650,907 |


| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 128,229 | \$ | 240 | \$ | 128,469 |
| Payable to other governments |  | 184,912 |  | - |  | 184,912 |
| Other accrued expenses |  | 274,994 |  | - |  | 274,994 |
| Amounts held in escrow |  | 34,594 |  | - |  | 34,594 |
| Other payables |  | 26,945 |  | 19,379 |  | 46,324 |
| Total liabilities |  | 649,674 |  | 19,619 |  | 669,293 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unavailable revenues |  | 157,315 |  | - |  | 157,315 |
| Fund balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-spendable |  | 17,607 |  | - |  | 17,607 |
| Restricted |  | 560,464 |  | - |  | 560,464 |
| Assigned |  | 1,656,077 |  | 97,834 |  | 1,753,911 |
| Unassigned |  | 3,492,317 |  | - |  | 3,492,317 |
| Total fund balances |  | 5,726,465 |  | 97,834 |  | 5,824,299 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances | \$ | 6,533,454 | \$ | 117,453 | \$ | 6,650,907 |

# City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma 

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances General Fund Accounts
For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  | General Fund |  | Special Programs Account |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes | \$ | 14,682,946 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,682,946 |
| Fees and fines |  | 202,411 |  | - |  | 202,411 |
| Licenses and permits |  | 129,844 |  | - |  | 129,844 |
| Intergovernmental |  | 1,520,083 |  | - |  | 1,520,083 |
| Charges for services |  | 1,013,659 |  | - |  | 1,013,659 |
| Investment earnings (loss) |  | 43,216 |  | (466) |  | 42,750 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 148,782 |  | 6,531 |  | 155,313 |
| Total revenues |  | 17,740,941 |  | 6,065 |  | 17,747,006 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government |  | 1,037,386 |  | - |  | 1,037,386 |
| Planning and zoning |  | 151,910 |  | - |  | 151,910 |
| Financial administration |  | 782,783 |  | - |  | 782,783 |
| Public Safety |  | 8,143,152 |  | 27,346 |  | 8,170,498 |
| Highways and streets |  | 606,133 |  | - |  | 606,133 |
| Health and welfare |  | 27,287 |  | - |  | 27,287 |
| Culture and recreation |  | 1,119,519 |  | 5,033 |  | 1,124,552 |
| Community and economic development |  | 312,654 |  | - |  | 312,654 |
| Facilities management and fleet maintenance |  | 739,918 |  | - |  | 739,918 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | 162,860 |  | - |  | 162,860 |
| Interest and other charges |  | 9,006 |  | - |  | 9,006 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 15,395 |  | - |  | 15,395 |
| Total expenditures |  | 13,108,003 |  | 32,379 |  | 13,140,382 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures |  | 4,632,938 |  | $(26,314)$ |  | 4,606,624 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in |  | 1,778,417 |  | - |  | 1,778,417 |
| Transfers out |  | $(6,185,899)$ |  | - |  | $(6,185,899)$ |
| Total other financing sources and uses |  | $(4,407,482)$ |  | - |  | $(4,407,482)$ |
| Net change in fund balances |  | 225,456 |  | $(26,314)$ |  | 199,142 |
| Fund balances - beginning |  | 5,501,009 |  | 124,148 |  | 5,625,157 |
| Fund balances - ending | \$ | 5,726,465 | \$ | 97,834 | \$ | 5,824,299 |

City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
$\quad$ June 30, 2017 City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
$\quad$ June 30, 2017



Fund balances:


| $\$$ | 59,334 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 59,334 |

$\begin{array}{r}107,964 \\ 107,964 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Total fund balances
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances June 30, 2017


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma } \\
& \text { Combinino Balance Sheet }
\end{aligned}
$$

Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30,2017




$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ASSETS } \\
& \text { Cash and cash equivalents } \\
& \text { Investments } \\
& \text { Accrued interest receivable } \\
& \text { Receivable from other governments } \\
& \text { Other receivables } \\
& \quad \text { Total assets } \\
& \text { LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES } \\
& \text { Liabilities: } \\
& \text { Accounts payable } \\
& \text { Total liabilities }
\end{aligned}
$$

[^4]City of Sand Springs
Combining Statement of Revenues，Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30， 2017

|  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{̣}{0}$ $\stackrel{\otimes}{0}$ $\stackrel{\oplus}{0}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | － | ${ }_{\substack{0}}^{\substack{0}}$ | 管閐 |  | ｜cos｜ |
|  |  | $\left.\right\|^{\circ}$ | 景 | \％ |  | ｜ran |
|  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 0 $\stackrel{0}{4}$ 0 0 0 0 |  | $\stackrel{9}{0} \times$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\mid$ |  |  | 为为 |
|  |  | ' |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\substack{0}}$ |  |

REVENUES
Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for services
Investment earnings
Miscellaneous
Total revenues
EXPENDITURES
Current：
Community development
Debt Service：
Principal
Interest and other charges
Capital Outlay
Total expenitures
Excess（deficicincy）of revenues over
expenditures
OTHER FINANCING sources（USES）
Transfers in
Transfers out
Total other financing sources and uses
SPECIAL ITEM
Proceeds from sale of capital assets
Net change in fund balances
Fund balances－beegining
Fund balances－ending
CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017




CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUOGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NONMAJR GOVERNMENTLL FUNDS
For the fiscal year ended June 30,2017

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Revenues: } \\
& \text { TTaxes } \\
& \text { Intergovernmental } \\
& \text { Charges for services } \\
& \text { Investment income } \\
& \text { Miscellaneous } \\
& \text { Total Revenues } \\
& \text { Expenditures: } \\
& \text { Streets: } \\
& \text { Capital outlay } \\
& \text { Wastewater: } \\
& \text { Capital outlay } \\
& \text { Total Expenditures } \\
& \text { Revenues over (under) expenditures } \\
& \text { Other Financing Sources (Uses): } \\
& \text { Transfers in } \\
& \text { Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) } \\
& \text { Revenues and other sources over (under) } \\
& \text { expenditures and other uses } \\
& \text { Fund Balance - beginning of year } \\
& \text { Fund Balance - end of year }
\end{aligned}
$$

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NONMMAJR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017
 Revenues:
Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for services
Investment income
Miscellaneous
Total Revenues
Expenditures:
Current:
Neighoorhood Services:
Capital Outlay
Econonic Development:
Capital Outlay
Parks and Recreation:
Capital Outlay
Streets:
Capital Outlay
Emergency Management:
Capita Outlay
Facilites Management:
Capital Outlay
Pubblic Works:
Capital Outlay
Golf Course:
Capital Outlay
Water:
Capital Outlay
Stormwater:
Capital Outlay
Total Expenditures
Revenues over (under) expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses):
Proceeds from sale of land
Transfers in
Transfers out
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Revenues and other sources over (under)
expenditiures and other uses
Fund Balance - beginning of year
Fund Balance - end of year
F

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUYGETARY COMPRIISN SCHEDULE
NONMAJOR GOVENNMENTLL FUNDS
For the fiscal year ended June 30,2017


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Revenues: } \\
& \text { Taxes } \\
& \text { Intergovernmental } \\
& \text { Charges for services } \\
& \text { Investment income } \\
& \text { Miscellaneous } \\
& \text { Total Revenues } \\
& \text { Expenditures: } \\
& \text { Curent: } \\
& \text { Water: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \text { Wastewater: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \text { Fire: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Solid Waste: } \\
\text { Capital Outlay } \\
\text { Total Expenditures } \\
\text { Revenues over (under) expenditures } \\
\text { Other Financing Sources (Uses): } \\
\text { Transfers in } \\
\text { Transfers out } \\
\text { Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) } \\
\text { Revenues and other sources over (under) } \\
\text { expenditures and other uses } \\
\text { Fund Balance - beginning of year } \\
\text { Fund Balance - end of year }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Revenues: } \\
& \text { Taxes } \\
& \text { Intergovernmental } \\
& \text { Charges for services } \\
& \text { Investment income } \\
& \text { Miscellaneous } \\
& \text { Total Revenues } \\
& \text { Expenditures: } \\
& \text { Park and Recreation: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \text { Fire: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \text { Museum: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \text { Golf } \\
& \text { Capitarse: Outlay } \\
& \text { Wastewater: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \text { Total Expenditures } \\
& \text { Revenues over (under) expenditures } \\
& \text { Other Financing Sources (Uses): } \\
& \text { Transfers in } \\
& \text { Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) } \\
& \text { Revenues and other sources over (under) } \\
& \text { expenditures and other uses } \\
& \text { Fund Balance - beginning of year } \\
& \text { Fund Balance - end of year }
\end{aligned}
$$


CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the fiscal year ended June 30,2017


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Revenues: } \\
& \text { Taxes } \\
& \text { Intergovernmental } \\
& \text { Charges for services } \\
& \text { Investment income } \\
& \text { Miscellaneous } \\
& \text { Total Revenues } \\
& \text { Expenditures: } \\
& \text { Curent: } \\
& \text { Airport: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \text { Parks \& Recration: } \\
& \text { Capital Outlay } \\
& \text { Total Expenditures } \\
& \text { Revenues over (under) expenditures } \\
& \text { Other Financing Sources (Uses): } \\
& \text { Transfers in } \\
& \text { Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) } \\
& \text { Revenues and other sources over (under) } \\
& \text { expenditures and other uses } \\
& \text { Fund Balance - beginning of year } \\
& \text { Fund Balance - end of year }
\end{aligned}
$$



CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017


MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS)
For the fiscal year ended June 30,2017

| CAPITAL PROJECT- STREET IMPROVEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAPITAL PROJECT - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT WATERIWASTEWATER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAPITAL PROJECT - PUBLIC SAFETY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budgeted Amounts |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Amounts } \end{gathered}$ |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget <br> Positive (Negative) |  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Amounts } \end{gathered}$ |  | Variance with <br> Final Budget Positive (Negative) |  | Budgeted Amounts |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Amounts } \end{gathered}$ |  | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |  |
| Original |  | Final |  |  |  | Original | Final |  | Original |  | Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |  |  | \$ | . | \$ | \$ - |  |  | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 70,159 |
|  | - |  | 1,750,000 |  | - |  | $(1,750,000)$ |  | 48. |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{4540}$ |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 33,790 |  | 33,790 |  | 28,725 |  | $(5,065)$ |  | 20,300 |  | 20,300 |  | 27,384 |  | 7,084 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 | 73,159 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | 9,464 |  | 9,464 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 33,790 |  | 1,783,790 |  | 38,189 |  | (1,745,601) |  | 69,160 |  | 69,160 |  | 121,684 |  | 52,524 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | 73,159 |  | 70,159 |  |  |  |
|  | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 13,261,354 |  | 691,924 |  | 12,569,430 |  |  |  |
|  | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | 1,507,900 |  | 43,276 |  | 1,464,624 |  |  |  |
|  | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | - |  | . |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | - |  | 100,000 |  |  |  |
|  | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | 3,585,000 |  | 4,502,824 |  | 1,413,331 |  | 3,089,493 |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 115,105 |  | 4.494,447 |  | 2,572.573 |  | 1,921,874 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | . |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 270,639 |  | - |  | 270,639 |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | 1,706,534 |  | 11,393,342 |  | 833,278 |  | 10,560,064 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 524,764 |  | 524,439 |  | 325 |  |  |  |
|  | 1,706,534 |  | 11,393,342 |  | 833,278 |  | 10,560,064 |  | 3,700,105 |  | 9,267,910 |  | 3,985,904 |  | 5,282,006 |  | - |  | 15,394,018 |  | 1,259,639 |  | 14,134,379 |  |  |  |
|  | $(1,672,744)$ |  | $(9,609,552)$ |  | $(795,089)$ |  | 8,814,463 |  | $(3,630,945)$ |  | $(9,198,750)$ |  | $(3,864,220)$ |  | 5,334,530 |  | 3,000 |  | (15,391,018) |  | $(1,186,480)$ |  | 14,204,538 |  |  |  |
|  | 1,542,598 |  | 1,602,598 |  | 1,577,082 |  | (25,516) |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,085,195 \\ (800,000) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,161,195 \\ (871,895) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3,110,163 \\ (871,895) \end{gathered}$ |  | (51,032) |  | $\begin{gathered} 691,509 \\ (467,764) \end{gathered}$ |  | 691,509 |  | 675,849 |  | (15,660) |  |  |  |
|  | 1,542,598 |  | 1,602,598 |  | 1,577,082 |  | (25,516) |  | 2,285,195 |  | 2,289,300 |  | 2,238,268 |  | (51,032) |  | 223,745 |  | 691,509 |  | 675,849 |  | (15,660) |  |  |  |
|  | $(130,146)$ |  | $(8,006,954)$ |  | 781,993 |  | 8,788,947 |  | $(1,345,750)$ |  | $(6,909,450)$ |  | $(1,625,952)$ |  | 5,283,498 |  | 226,745 |  | $(14,699,509)$ |  | $(510,631)$ |  | 14,188,878 |  |  |  |
|  | 178,719 |  | 8,170,484 |  | 8,170,484 |  | - |  | 1,619,917 |  | 8,432,584 |  | 8,432,584 |  | - |  | (5,573,274) |  | 15,128,731 |  | 5,128,731 |  | - |  |  |  |
| \$ | 48,573 | \$ | 163,530 | \$ | 8,952,477 | \$ | 8,788,947 | \$ | 274,167 | \$ | 1,523,134 | \$ | 6,806,632 | \$ | 5,283,498 | \$(1) | , 346,529) | \$ | 429,222 |  | 4,618,100 | \$ | 14,188,878 |  |  |  |

Revenues:
Taxes
Intergovernmental
Charges for services
Investment income
Miscellaneous
Total Revenues
Expenditures:
Finance:
Police:
Capital Outlay
Fire:
Capital Outlay
Parks \& Recreation:
Capital Outlay
Water:
Capital Outlay
Wastewater:
Capital Outlay
Public Works:
Capital Outlay
Street:
Capital Outlay
Debt Service
Total Expenditures
Revenues over (under) expend Revenues over (under) expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses):
Transers in
Transfers out
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Revenues and other sources over (under)
expenditures and other uses Fund Balance - beginning of year Fund Balance - end of year

## CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017
Museum
TrustAuthority
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES
Receipts from customers ..... \$ 6,257
Payments to suppliers$(2,135)$
Payments to employees
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities$(10,794)$
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES
Interest and dividends ..... 586
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities ..... 586
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents$(6,086)$
Balances - beginning of the year ..... 166,651
Balances - end of the year$(6,672)$160,565
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:

Operating income (loss)

Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by
(used in) operating activities:
Change in assets and liabilities:
Accounts payable ..... 1,672
Accrued payroll liabilities ..... (339)
Due to other governmental agencies ..... (4)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities

## CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA SCHEDULE OF DEBT COVERAGE

## For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017

|  | Series 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2009, 2012 \& 2013 OWRB Notes and Series 2012 Revenue Bonds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross Revenue Available for Debt Service: |  |  |
| Charges for services: |  |  |
| Water charges | \$ | 7,893,875 |
| Wastewater charges |  | 3,296,917 |
| Sales tax pledged and transferred |  | 3,034,163 |
| Total Gross Revenues Available |  | 14,224,955 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |
| Water |  | 4,350,949 |
| Wastewater |  | 2,230,189 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 6,581,138 |
| Net Revenues Available for Debt Service | \$ | 7,643,817 |
| Debt Service Requirements: |  |  |
| Average annual debt service - 2012 Revenue Bonds |  | 1,675,637 |
| Maximum annual debt service - 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2009, 2012 and 2013 OWRB Notes |  | 1,794,578 |
| Total Debt Service Requirements | \$ | 3,470,215 |
| Computed Coverage |  | 220\% |
| Coverage Requirement |  | 125\% |

NOTE: The above gross revenue and operating expenses only include the activities of the Authority related to water and wastewater services, excluding depreciation and amortization expense.

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Federal/State Grantor/Pass Through Agency Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA\# | Award Amount | Federal Expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION: |  |  |  |
| Airport Improvement Program | 20.106 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \quad 131,490 \\ \hline 131,490 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \$ & 90,018 \\ \hline & 90,018 \end{array}$ |
| Passed Through Oklahoma Highway Safety Office: |  |  |  |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | 3,556 | 3,556 |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | 50,000 | 14,855 |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | 50,000 | 38,098 |
|  |  | 103,556 | 56,509 |
| Total U. S. Department of Transportation |  | 235,046 | 146,527 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:

Bulletproof vests
Total Department of Justice
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:

Federal Emergency Management Agency:
Passed through Oklahoma Civil Emergency Management:
Emergency Management Preparedness Grant
Emergency Management Preparedness Grant
Emergency Management Preparedness Grant

Assistance to Firefighters Grant
Assistance to Firefighters Grant
Total Federal Emergency Management Agency
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:

| Passed through Oklahoma Department of Commerce: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Community Development Block Grant - Non-entitlement | 14.218 |  | 71,681 |  | 20,083 |
| Community Development Block Grant - Non-entitlement | 14.218 |  | 73,388 |  | 37,426 |
| Community Development Block Grant - Non-entitlement | 14.218 |  | 62,323 |  | - |
| Community Development Block Grant - Non-entitlement | 14.218 |  | 70,105 |  | 70,105 |
| Total U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development |  |  | 277,497 |  | 127,614 |
| TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS |  | \$ | 588,059 | \$ | 307,182 |

## STATIST|(AL SE(TIOO



## STATISTICAL SECTION

The STATISTICAL SECTION presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

## Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

## Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue sourced, sales tax and property tax.

## Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

## Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

## Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in FY 2001; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

## FINANCIAL TRENDS

 Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30,2017
TABLE 1

| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2011 |  | 2012 |  | $\underline{2013}$ |  | 2014 |  | $\underline{2015}$ |  | $\underline{2016}$ |  | 2017 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 26,609,943 \\ 6,438,915 \\ 3,735,791 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 27,381,827 \\ 7,083,138 \\ 3,938,052 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,851,218 \\ 7,722,731 \\ 4,256,358 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30,526,321 \\ 8,138,469 \\ 4,635,252 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30,816,820 \\ 8,213,492 \\ 6,649,538 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,505,624 \\ 8,213,492 \\ 7,604,073 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,255,246 \\ 9,112,520 \\ 4,246,875 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | 33,248,179 10,589,915 (1,644,109) | \$ | 18,346,326 25,072,566 $(716,374)$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37,376,826 \\ 11,329,895 \\ 604,043 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 7 8 4 , 6 4 9}$ | \$ 38,403,017 | s | 40,830,307 | \$ | 43,300,042 | \$ | 45,679,850 | \$ | 48,323,189 | \$ | 46,614,641 | \$ | 42,193,985 | \$ | 42,702,518 | \$ | 49,310,764 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 48,620,995 \\ 605,905 \\ 8,616,261 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 49,632,325 \\ 612,159 \\ 8,881,754 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49,617,735 \\ 623,522 \\ 10,182,084 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,590,911 \\ 602,187 \\ 11,623,672 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,114,327 \\ 573,042 \\ 14,033,434 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,561,549 \\ 2,698,557 \\ 18,929,949 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,419,150 \\ 2,468,184 \\ 22,510,729 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,548,644 \\ 2,385,880 \\ 22,744,600 \end{array}$ | \$ | 23,551,877 $\begin{array}{r} 53,044,629 \\ 2,403,088 \\ 23,551,877 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54,851,506 \\ 2,420,288 \\ 24,278,798 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$57,843,161 | \$59,126,238 | \$ | 60,423,341 | \$ | 63,816,770 | s | 65,720,803 | \$ | 72,190,055 | \$ | 75,398,063 | \$ | 76,679,124 | \$ | 79,009,594 | s | 81,550,592 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 75,230,938 \\ 7,044,820 \\ 12,352,052 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 77,014,152 \\ 7,695,297 \\ 12,819,806 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,468,953 \\ 8,346,253 \\ 14,438,442 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $82,117,232$ $8,740,656$ 16,258,924 | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,931,147 \\ 8,786,534 \\ 20,682,972 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83,067,173 \\ & 1,012,049 \\ & 26,534,022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$ | 83,674,396 <br> 11,580,704 <br> 26,757,604 | \$ | $84,796,823$ $12,975,795$ <br> 21,100,491 | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,400,95 \\ & 27,475,654 \\ & 22,835,503 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $92,228,332$ $13,750,183$ 124 <br> 24,882,841 |
| \$94,627,810 | \$ 97,529,255 | \$ | 101,253,648 | \$ | 107,116,812 | \$ | 111,400,653 | \$ | 120,513,244 | \$ | 122,012,704 |  | 18,873,109 |  | 121,712,112 | \$ | 130,861,356 |


|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2008 |  | $\underline{2009}$ |  | $\underline{2010}$ |  | 2011 |  | 2012 |  | $\underline{2013}$ |  | $\underline{2014}$ |  | $\underline{2015}$ |  | $\underline{2016}$ |  | 2017 |  |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government government | \$ | 947,343 | \$ | 965,662 | \$ | 945,967 | \$ | 1,082,775 | \$ | 1,433,226 | \$ | 1,164,073 | \$ | 2,662,169 | \$ | 1,322,426 | \$ | 1,382,934 | \$ | 1,452,911 |
| Planning and zoning |  | 224,498 |  | 167,527 |  | 155,859 |  | 156,231 |  | 107,071 |  | 123,879 |  | 136,407 |  | 101,842 |  | 155,897 |  | 152,884 |
| Financial administration |  | 797,290 |  | 768,416 |  | 635,064 |  | 677,511 |  | 655,916 |  | 778,035 |  | 891,880 |  | 826,352 |  | 797,905 |  | 814,019 |
| Public Safety |  | 8,446,033 |  | 7,357,456 |  | 7,183,822 |  | 7,184,873 |  | 7,824,047 |  | 8,239,023 |  | 8,482,160 |  | 8,211,241 |  | 8,831,758 |  | 8,731,211 |
| Highways and streets |  | 3,244,249 |  | 2,662,136 |  | 2,110,331 |  | 2,136,980 |  | 2,562,148 |  | 2,306,716 |  | 2,295,442 |  | 2,280,869 |  | 1,917,538 |  | 2,666,478 |
| Health and Welfare |  | 69,808 |  | 67,528 |  | 78,942 |  | 220,668 |  | 55,807 |  | 35,958 |  | 38,152 |  | 34,322 |  | 31,587 |  | 30,003 |
| Culture and recreation |  | 1,190,069 |  | 1,232,443 |  | 988,997 |  | 712,249 |  | 1,103,527 |  | 1,181,165 |  | 1,334,749 |  | 1,286,258 |  | 1,368,145 |  | 1,431,045 |
| Economic development |  | 201,337 |  | 177,654 |  | 169,517 |  | 186,419 |  | 346,436 |  | 503,795 |  | 718,360 |  | 614,822 |  | 887,161 |  | 930,693 |
| Facilities Mgmt \& Fleet Maint |  | 582,302 |  | 531,806 |  | 523,629 |  | 486,409 |  | 453,988 |  | 606,146 |  | 600,341 |  | 595,485 |  | 619,711 |  | 625,920 |
| Interest on long-term debt |  | 453,445 |  | 404,049 |  | 352,741 |  | 316,308 |  | 222,039 |  | 186,830 |  | 202,090 |  | 220,338 |  | 491,729 |  | 647,737 |
| Total governmental activities expenses |  | 16,156,374 |  | 14,334,677 |  | 13,144,869 |  | 13,160,423 |  | 14,764,205 |  | 15,125,620 |  | 17,361,750 |  | 15,493,955 |  | 16,484,365 |  | 17,482,901 |
| Business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  | 5,977,518 |  | 5,551,089 |  | 5,710,896 |  | 5,468,136 |  | 5,643,653 |  | 7,276,661 |  | 7,217,517 |  | 6,950,079 |  | 7,582,078 |  | 7,542,148 |
| Wastewater |  | 3,135,457 |  | 3,680,021 |  | 3,267,638 |  | 3,111,019 |  | 4,082,209 |  | 3,454,771 |  | 3,542,099 |  | 3,699,133 |  | 3,463,644 |  | 3,676,656 |
| Solid Waste |  | 1,252,313 |  | 1,248,133 |  | 1,264,220 |  | 1,286,736 |  | 1,316,341 |  | 1,343,240 |  | 1,373,312 |  | 1,383,708 |  | 1,356,840 |  | 1,379,454 |
| Stormwater |  | 336,197 |  | 312,960 |  | 344,514 |  | 341,465 |  | 324,183 |  | 325,681 |  | 387,534 |  | 341,828 |  | 673,179 |  | 403,009 |
| Airport |  | 645,473 |  | 580,753 |  | 523,944 |  | 547,780 |  | 645,081 |  | 646,802 |  | 765,017 |  | 706,851 |  | 869,466 |  | 943,452 |
| Golf course |  | 872,651 |  | 768,141 |  | 806,336 |  | 797,618 |  | 832,127 |  | 788,392 |  | 818,843 |  | 914,668 |  | 1,042,559 |  | 868,605 |
| Total business-type activities expenses |  | 12,219,609 |  | 12,141,097 |  | 11,917,548 |  | 11,552,754 |  | 12,843,594 |  | 13,835,547 |  | 14,104,322 |  | 13,996,267 |  | 14,987,766 |  | 14,813,324 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ | 28,375,983 | \$ | 26,475,774 | \$ | 25,062,417 | \$ | 24,713,177 | \$ | 27,607,799 | \$ | 28,961,167 | \$ | 31,466,072 | \$ | 29,490,222 | \$ | 31,472,131 | \$ | 32,296,225 |
| Program Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government | \$ | 257,035 | \$ | 319,310 | \$ | 214,752 | \$ | 258,705 | \$ | 276,483 | \$ | 306,843 | \$ | 303,965 | \$ | 214,664 | \$ | 210,245 | \$ | 208,693 |
| Planning and zoning |  | 11,131 |  | 9,758 |  | 10,206 |  | 8,424 |  | 10,033 |  | 10,220 |  | 9,873 |  | 5,482 |  | 5,190 |  | 8,679 |
| Public safety |  | 920,555 |  | 1,033,857 |  | 1,262,554 |  | 1,127,012 |  | 1,217,555 |  | 1,134,480 |  | 1,201,771 |  | 1,101,018 |  | 1,103,750 |  | 961,100 |
| Highways and streets |  | 1,155 |  | 1,275 |  | 1,545 |  | 1,180 |  | 1,475 |  | 1,298 |  | 1,294 |  | 386 |  | 114 |  | 497 |
| Culture and recreation |  | 29,641 |  | 59,683 |  | 59,997 |  | 71,802 |  | 84,991 |  | 99,001 |  | 104,868 |  | 100,759 |  | 101,860 |  | 117,420 |
| Operating grants and contributions |  | 1,937,238 |  | 927,006 |  | 967,138 |  | 1,231,916 |  | 1,650,439 |  | 1,366,190 |  | 1,105,579 |  | 1,013,534 |  | 1,296,996 |  | 3,213,149 |
| Capital grants and contributions |  | 3,033,260 |  | 500,299 |  | 821,415 |  | 182,110 |  | 395,186 |  | 3,237,687 |  | 78,024 |  | 1,434,539 |  | 620,064 |  | 3,095,037 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues |  | 6,190,015 |  | 2,851,188 |  | 3,337,607 |  | 2,881,149 |  | 3,636,162 |  | 6,155,719 |  | 2,805,374 |  | 3,870,382 |  | 3,338,219 |  | 7,604,575 |

TABLE 2




|  | cal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2008 |  | $\underline{2009}$ |  | 2010 |  | $\underline{2011}$ |  | $\underline{2012}$ |  | $\underline{2013}$ |  | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2015}$ |  | $\underline{2016}$ |  | $\underline{2017}$ |  |
| General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved | \$ | 882,736 | \$ | 430,283 | \$ | 484,790 | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ |
| Unreserved |  | 2,224,572 |  | 3,032,268 |  | 2,645,547 |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Nonspendable |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 23,616 |  | 22,597 |  | 22,982 | 30,035 |  | 18,653 |  | 21,720 |  | 17,607 |
| Restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 269,763 |  | 319,094 |  | 400,085 | 524,551 |  | 680,401 |  | 712,637 |  | 560,464 |
| Committed |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 240,318 |  | - |  | - |
| Assigned |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,052,274 |  | 1,322,428 |  | 1,432,738 | 1,825,667 |  | 2,283,351 |  | 1,718,537 |  | 1,753,911 |
| Unassigned |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,785,293 |  | 3,161,144 |  | 3,320,280 | 3,129,894 |  | 3,268,415 |  | 3,172,263 |  | 3,492,317 |
| Total general fund |  | 3,107,308 | \$ | 3,462,551 | \$ | 3,130,337 | \$ | 4,130,946 | \$ | 4,825,263 |  | \$ 5,176,085 | \$ 5,510,147 | \$ | 6,491,138 | \$ | 5,625,157 |  | \$ 5,824,299 |
| All Other Governmental Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved | \$ | 1,260,303 | \$ | 1,426,121 | \$ | 4,198,748 | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ |
| Unreserved, reported in: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special revenue funds |  | 390,572 |  | 562,483 |  | 599,264 |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Debt service funds |  | 1,139,456 |  | 1,102,825 |  | 1,080,982 |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Capital project funds |  | 8,735,442 |  | 8,923,255 |  | 7,832,523 |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Restricted |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 11,987,586 |  | 13,041,167 |  | 16,346,865 | 17,488,846 |  | 17,685,547 |  | 32,247,352 |  | 31,996,951 |
| Committed |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 26,000 |  | 43,536 |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Assigned |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,985,162 |  | 4,787,572 |  | 4,395,998 | 7,643,981 |  | 7,357,725 |  | 6,842,117 |  | 10,059,269 |
| Unassigned |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(697,538)$ |  | $(973,423)$ |  | $(36,627)$ | - |  |  |  | $(34,926)$ |  |  |
| Total all other governmental funds |  | 11,525,773 |  | 12,014,684 | \$ | 13,711,517 | \$ | 14,301,210 | \$ | 16,898,852 |  | \$ 20,706,236 | \$ 25,132,827 | \$ | 25,043,239 | \$ | 39,054,543 |  | \$42,056,220 |
| GRAND TOTAL |  | 14,633,081 |  | 15,477,235 | \$ | 16,841,854 |  | 18,432,156 | \$ | 21,724,115 |  | \$ 25,882,321 | \$30,642,974 | \$ | 31,534,377 |  | 44,679,700 |  | \$47,880,519 |

Note: GASB 54 was implemented in fiscal year 2011. Years prior to implementation of GASB 54 have not been restated.

| \％ 06 |  | \％$¢$ ¢ |  | \％96 |  | \％ 98 |  | \％ $2 \cdot 6$ |  | \％L＇$\dagger$ |  | \％ 8 L |  | \％98 |  | \％て＇8 |  | \％9で |  | səın！！puәdxə ןеı！deouou <br>  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\overline{618} \mathbf{8} 00 z^{\prime} \varepsilon$ | \＄ |  | \＄ | 80ャ＇ 68 | \＄ | ¢g9＇09L＇t | \＄ | 907＇8sl＇t | \＄ | $196^{\prime} 6$ V＇$^{\prime} \varepsilon$ | \＄ | $\overline{208} 069^{\circ} 1$ | ¢ | ［z9＇r98＇। | \＄ | 691＇tt8 | \＄ | （6999 $\left.1 \times l^{\prime}\right\rangle$ ） | ¢ |  |
| $\overline{8 て Z ' 81 t ' t ~}$ | \＄ | $18^{\prime 9} 899{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{LZ}$ | \＄ | 688＇80＇91 | \＄ | 9¢t＇6ts＇9 | \＄ | z80＇290＇t | \＄ | म69＇z10＇z | \＄ | $\overline{666 \text {＇} ¢ \downarrow 1 \text {＇} \varepsilon}$ | s | ¢06＇zzo＇z | \＄ | ¢99＇ze8＇ | \＄ | $\overline{9 \angle S S^{\prime} 181^{\prime}!}$ | s |  |
|  |  | （000＇018＇z） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | （998＇L $+66^{\prime}$ ） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| － |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  | （L19＇tL） |  | － |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | 000＇00¢＇z |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | plos spuoq uo uniuerd speajoid puog |
| OtG＇988＇z |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － |  |  |  | － |  | － |  |  |  | － |  |  |
| （86L＇LLて＇L） |  | （9ト＇889＇9） |  | （968＇$\left.\varepsilon<66^{\prime} 9\right)$ |  | （882＇986＇9） |  | （so8＇08t＇L） |  | （998＇ $208^{\prime} 9$ ） |  | （z88＇t9t＇s） |  | （غzع＇668＇s） |  | （0s\＆＇068＇s） |  | （6zs＇000＇8） |  | ıno sıə．sue， 1 |
| 909＇608＇6 |  | ¢ ¢ \％ 080 ＇8 |  | 890＇8Lて＇Zz |  | と๕¢8じル |  | ¢E¢ $969{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{O}$ |  | LZ＇99888 |  | 10て＇809＇8 |  | Lzて＇Zz6＇L |  | ¢0t＇EzL＇9 |  | 890＇tzL＇8 |  | u！sıjesue」 |
| － | \＄ | ャ¢¢＇9¢t＇8レ | \＄ | くで＇tLL | \＄ | เぃて＇298＇z | \＄ | ャ0¢＇96t | \＄ |  | \＄ |  | \＄ |  | \＄ |  | \＄ | L0＇ 80 \％ | \＄ | ıqәp to әวuenss｜ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| （6でくして＇し） | \＄ | （89て＇¢z¢＇ャレ） | \＄ | （98t＇Lて＇¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | \＄ | （غz8＇88L＇レ） | \＄ | tLL＇96 | \＄ | L9て＇6して＇し | \＄ | （L19＇\＆99＇） | \＄ | （ $88 z^{\prime} 899$ ） | \＄ | （96ヶ＇88t） | \＄ | （gez＇ $808^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ ） | \＄ |  <br>  |
| $\overline{\text { 88＇} 2 \text {＇c＇sz }}$ | \＄ | 69L＇ 1 ¢＇$¢ 8$ | \＄ | 6z¢＇scz＇cs | \＄ | 8LE＇99 ${ }^{\text {coz }}$ | \＄ | 989 $26 t^{\prime} 02$ | \＄ | ¢08＇L28＇91 | \＄ | 097＇Goc＇8 | \＄ | 88を＇991くL | \＄ | L06＇ $288^{\prime} \angle 1$ | \＄ |  | \＄ |  |
| ह0¢＇¢99 |  | 80＇666t |  | 988＇てLZ |  | ¢6tでてL |  | てとを＇6く1 |  | 0で¢¢ |  | 990＇¢z\％ |  | 716＇198 |  | 629＇zot |  | ¢g8＇0t |  | 1ระәэบ｜ |
| 098＇てして＇レ |  | 261＇$\varepsilon<1$＇ |  | 098＇ร80＇ |  | $698^{\circ} 080$＇ |  | てかし「66 |  | 296＇009 |  | 968 ＇\＆6 |  | 0¢0＇906 |  | ع00＇906 |  | $6<L^{\prime}+2 \varepsilon^{\prime} \downarrow$ |  | rediould |
| ¢9で1セtiol |  | 098＇90＇81 |  | ع10＇tロ0＇Lz |  | 688＇996＇s |  | $16 t^{\prime} 68 z^{\prime} / 2$ |  | LZ「＇600＇s |  | ع90＇6t9＇9 |  | szz＇cso＇s |  | 80 ¢0zz＇s |  | LOt＇LLC＇6 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 686 ＇tr |  | เモて＇zヵ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | нәем |
| 816681 |  | 808＇8z2 |  | 999＇60 |  | ャ 28 ＇9人L |  | ¢8t＇80 |  | 618 ＇tst |  | เレs＇8Lt |  | $0<8$ ¢ $¢ ¢$ |  | 0＜L゙くzs |  | ャレ＇8＜9 |  | ） |
| 26て＇し＜8 |  | 898＇t28 |  | 80＇989 |  | ع66＇269 |  | L8＇66t |  | ¢60＇เฉ¢ |  | ¢\＆t゙く\＆1 |  | 60s＇\＆b |  | 2ヶ909\％ |  | เ96＇stz |  | циәшіоәләр э甲шоиоэョ |
| zss＇tzi＇L |  | 091999＇1 |  | 910＇sso＇ |  | ¢88 $980^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ |  | 880 ＇t¢6 |  | ع00＇616 |  | 998002 |  | ع80＇s¢8 |  | 00s＇ 2 O＇ 1 |  | 999 $690^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ |  |  |
| L8でLZ |  | L＜s＇8て |  | 801 ＇ع |  | 61 て＇t¢ |  | 880＇ 28 |  | zLs＇Ls |  | て¢8＇19 |  | Ls8＇LL |  | ¢18＇29 |  | 92 ¢¢9 |  |  |
| عとا＇909 |  | 1ヵ¢¢889 |  | ¢tz＇t99 |  | 626＇\＄29 |  | 0ヶ8＇とt9 |  | ＋66＇879 |  | 999＇Lz8 |  | L00＇¢98 |  | 888 ＇06 |  | 889968 |  | sıәә．．s pue sкемч6．｜． |
| 86t＇0＜L＇8 |  | 889＇968＇8 |  | 1t9＇t61＇8 |  | 28t＇20＇8 |  | てc¢＇s9t＇L |  | ゆくでくでく |  | ¢98＇09L＇9 |  | てャع＇86L＇9 |  | 109＇806＇9 |  | 089＇286＇L |  |  |
| ¢8L＇z8L |  | ャ88＇992 |  | Lع＇¢6L |  | L99＇562 |  | 098＇E92 |  | 89¢＇t99 |  | 88t＇LL |  | ¢ع9＇¢ヶ9 |  | 89t＇¢92 |  | 8¢t＇ 281 |  |  |
| 016＇L91 |  | z¢¢＇z¢ |  | zlz＇101 |  | L28001 |  | 94L＇してし |  | ع06＇ 801 |  | ¢86＇t¢ |  | L00＇991 |  | เとt゙く21 |  | $9 \downarrow$ ¢̇とて |  | 6uyoz pue ¢ulueld |
| $98 \varepsilon^{\text {c } 20}{ }^{\circ} \downarrow$ | \＄ | เ0て＇150＇เ | \＄ | Lzo＇998 | \＄ | 69L＇ge8 | \＄ | 9¢¢＇¢¢8 | \＄ | L18＇8L2 | \＄ | ＜z9＇＜29 | \＄ | 198＇99L | \＄ | て¢9てgL | \＄ | ع＜6＇8g | \＄ | јиәшшәлоб ןеәиәอ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ：saın！puadxヨ |
| 8¢6＇soc＇tz | \＄ | WLS＇80t＇61 | \＄ |  | \＄ | ¢¢G＇LL＇8＇ | \＄ | 0¢く＇E69＇0z | \＄ | $\overline{\text { zLC＇960＇81 }}$ | \＄ | عt8＇เgL＇9 | s | ¢t0＇26t＇9b | \＄ |  | \＄ | 86て＇808＇81 | \＄ |  |
|  |  | 166 ＇G62 |  | $988^{2} 882$ |  | L26＇199 |  | 089＇882 |  | L288661 |  | 888＇99\％ |  | LEL＇69 |  | 886＇991 |  | z20＇zot |  | snoəue｜อวs．｜ |
| 861 ＇68 1 |  | 029＇91 |  | sto＇tur |  | 0＜8＇89 |  | LLく＇69 |  | 99t＇z9 |  | เと＇zı |  | $\varepsilon$ \＆$^{6} 09 \%$ |  | tos＇ost |  | 009＇892 |  | әшоти Ічәш！รяи｜ |
| ¢t88621 |  | 999＇881 |  | してぐけして |  | $86 t^{\prime \prime} 62$ |  | 珈＇t61 |  | てzく＇とし |  | くsぐくれし |  | goc＇sı |  | ¢い＇zと |  | เ6て＇tu |  | s！！шәd pue sэəuә！ 7 |
| いしがてOz |  | 9＜9く1と |  | 201868 |  | しot＇z¢ |  | 897＇sı |  | ¢08＇\＆เけ |  | L Lて＇しくと |  | 699＇208 |  | 900＇ž\％ |  | t6t＇soz |  |  |
| てくずとで＇し |  | 982＇t90＇$\downarrow$ |  | ¢90＇t90＇l |  | てとじでし＇レ |  | 014＇660＇เ |  | 606＇sti＇ |  | 6＜9＇690＇เ |  | ＜8て＇\＆zo＇ |  | 106＇970＇ |  | เ上と＇90＇เ |  |  |
| ¢z9＇88t＇9 |  | 926＇$¢ 99$ ¢ |  | ع60＇$¢ 9 L$ L＇ |  | ＜99＇\＆L6＇し |  | てとt＇oct＇t |  | 0tt＇998＇z |  | 8LS＇sla＇ |  | ＋01＇69L＇ |  | 96 ＇rLs＇l $^{\text {¢ }}$ |  | 964＇88t＇r |  | ｜ечบәшшәлобөџ｜ |
| 200＇886＇sr | \＄ | 9t8＇981＇tr | \＄ | てL6＇¢＜と＇GЬ | \＄ | 086880＇tr | \＄ | 602＇960＇tr | \＄ | ＋0カ＇98L＇EL | \＄ | ع89＇606＇zl | \＄ | $088^{\prime}$＇tot 21 | \＄ | 10¢＇8LL＇\＆1 | \＄ |  | \＄ | sexe ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | səпиәләу |
| $\underline{\text { LTO2 }}$ |  | 9 9T02 |  | ¢502 |  | $\overline{\text { DTO2 }}$ |  | घट02 |  | $\overline{2102}$ |  | $\overline{\text { ITO2 }}$ |  | $\overline{0102}$ |  | $\underline{6002}$ |  | $\overline{8002}$ |  |  |




$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Totals } \\
\hline 13,751,379 \\
13,737,418 \\
12,493,169 \\
12,862,262 \\
13,777,697 \\
14,096,209 \\
14,018,930 \\
15,373,972 \\
14,786,346 \\
15,990,037
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text {, } \\
& \text {, } \\
& \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ⿹ㅓㄴ춘 }
\end{aligned}
$$

## REVENUE CAPACITY

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS OKLAHOMA
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
June 30, 2017
TABLE 6

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2008 |  | $\underline{2009}$ |  | $\underline{2010}$ |  | $\underline{2011}$ |  | $\underline{2012}$ |  | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2014}$ |  | $\underline{2015}$ |  | $\underline{2016}$ |  | $\underline{2017}$ |  |
| General Fund Operations | 2.000 | \% | 2.000 | \% | 2.000 | \% | 2.000 | \% | 2.000 | \% | 2.000 | 2.000 | \% | 2.000 | \% | 2.000 | \% | 2.000 | \% |
| TIF District (Economic Development) | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Water \& Wastewater Improvements | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |  | 1.000 | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |  |
| Street Improvements | 0.500 |  | 0.500 |  | 0.500 |  | 0.500 |  | 0.500 |  | 0.500 | 0.500 |  | 0.500 |  | 0.500 |  | 0.500 |  |
| Public Safety Improvements | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 0.450 |  |
| Economic Development Improvements | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 0.100 |  |
| Sand Springs Total | 3.500 | \% | 3.500 | \% | 3.500 | \% | 3.500 | \% | 3.500 | \% | 3.500 | 3.500 | \% | 3.500 | \% | 3.500 | \% | 4.050 | \% |
| Osage County | 1.250 | \% | 1.250 | \% | 1.250 | \% | 1.250 | \% | 1.250 | \% | 1.250 | 1.250 | \% | 1.250 | \% | 1.250 | \% | 1.250 | \% |
| Tulsa County | 1.017 |  | 1.017 |  | 1.017 |  | 1.017 |  | 0.850 |  | 0.850 | 0.850 |  | 0.920 |  | 0.920 |  | 0.367 |  |
| State of Oklahoma | 4.500 | \% | 4.500 | \% | 4.500 | \% | 4.500 | \% | 4.500 | \% | 4.500 | 4.500 | \% | 4.500 | \% | 4.500 | \% | 4.500 | \% |
| Total (Osage County) | 9.250 | \% | 9.250 | \% | 9.250 | \% | 9.250 | \% | 9.250 | \% | 9.250 | 9.250 | \% | 9.250 | \% | 9.250 | \% | 9.800 | \% |
| Total (Tulsa County) | 9.017 | \% | 9.017 | \% | 9.017 | \% | 9.017 | \% | 8.850 | \% | 8.850 | 8.850 | \% | 8.920 | \% | 8.920 | \% | 8.917 | \% |

Source:

1. City sales tax rate - City Finance Department
2. State \& County tax rate - Oklahoma Tax Comm
3. State \& County tax rate - Oklahoma Tax Commission
Note:
4. City sales tax increases must be approved by voters.
CITY OF SAND SPRINGS OKLAHOMA
TAXABLE SALES BY CATEGORY


 | Category |
| :--- |
| Manufacturing |
| Telecommunications \& Other |
| Public Utilities |
| Wholesale trade |
| Retail - Building Materials |
| Retail - General Merchandise |
| Retail - Food |
| Retaii - Automotive |
| Retail - Apparel |
| Retail - Furniture \& Accessories |
| Retail - Restaurants |
| Retail - Miscellaneous |
| Retail - Hotel |
| Services - Business |
| Services - Other |
| All Other Categories | Total

Source:

1. Oklahoma Tax Commission
Note:
2. The City is prohibited by state law from reporting individual sales tax payers.
3. See Table 6 for City direct sales tax rates
 ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY Sダヨス ᄀ $\forall$ OSI $\operatorname{N\exists \perp ~\perp S\forall า~}$ LTOZ ‘O\＆әunc
2res










[^5]1．Property in the county is reassessed annually．The ratio of assessed value to true value cannot be less than $11 \%$ nor more than $13.5 \%$ ．
2．Tax rates are per $\$ 1,000$ of assessed value．

 Source:

1. Tulsa County Excise Board
Note:
2. City property tax may only be levied to repay principal and interest on general obligation bonded debt approved by voters and
any court assessed judgments.
3. Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Sand Springs.

CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA


TABLE 10
2008
Percentage of Net
possess $\forall$ ןłol
Value
$2.06 \%$ on
¿̀

iv on \begin{tabular}{l}
$\circ$ <br>
\hline 0 <br>
\hline

 oㅇ 1 $\stackrel{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{N}}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{+}}$ 

$\circ$ <br>
\hline 0 <br>
0 <br>
0

 $\stackrel{\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}}{\stackrel{\circ}{+}}$ 

$\circ$ <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
\hline 0
\end{tabular} $\circ$

$\stackrel{i}{N}$
0 $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
 듳 ナ $\sim$ 은 $\infty$ $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ 11 0
 2017

| Percentage of Net |
| :---: |
| Total Assessed |
| Value |

 | no |
| :--- |
| $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ |
| 0 | ค응

$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
0 $\stackrel{0}{\stackrel{\circ}{\lambda}}$
 $\circ$
0
0
0
0 no on
-
-

 | $\stackrel{0}{\circ}$ |
| :---: |
| $\stackrel{y}{*}$ |
|  |

 ஷ응 2017 | Percentage of Net |
| :---: |
| Total Assessed |
| Value | $\bigcirc \quad 0$ ---




 | Taxpayer |
| :--- |
| Chemlink Inc/Baker Petrolite |
| Public Service Co of Okla |
| Webco Industries/Southwest Tube |
| Wal-Mart |
| Sand Springs Home |
| Highland Crossing |
| Yellowhouse Machinery |
| Cust-O-Fab/B P Enterprises |
| Sand Springs Railway Co |
| Oklahoma Natural Gas Co |
| Holiday Inn Express |
| Green Tree |
| Caimbrae Realty |
| AT\&T |
| Gable Hills |
| Totals |

 Last Ten Fiscal Years ne 30, 2017
TABLE 11


Use Revenue and Expenditure Report for Property Taxes

DEBT CAPACITY



|  | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ | $\overline{\text { \％}}$ | $\stackrel{N}{0}$ | \％ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\sim}$ | N | ぎ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { io } \\ & \text { ó } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}}{\stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{o}}}$ | $\stackrel{\text { Ǹ }}{\stackrel{1}{\circ}}$ | نion | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{\circ}{寸} \end{aligned}$ |  | i̊융 | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\substack{\text {＋}}}$ | ¢ ¢ | ¢ |
|  | $\infty$ $\infty$ $\infty$ $\infty$ $\infty$ $\infty$ $\infty$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n} \\ & \stackrel{0}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{\circ}{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { İ } \\ & \underset{\sim}{\underset{O}{0}} \\ & \text { N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { O. } \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{0}{N} \\ & \stackrel{N}{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{6} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 吕 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 毋 } \\ & \stackrel{0}{c} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{\mathrm{~N}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\infty} \\ & \stackrel{N}{\mathrm{~N}} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { H} \\ & \underset{\sim}{j} \\ & \underset{\sim}{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hat{0} \\ & \text { o. } \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \underset{\sim}{\infty} \\ & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{7} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underset{\sim}{N} \\ \underset{\sim}{N} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 见 } \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\varnothing} \\ & \stackrel{\infty}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | م |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{8}{8} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{\sigma}{\sigma} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 8 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 8 \\ & \stackrel{8}{6} \\ & \stackrel{0}{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{8}{8} \\ & \stackrel{0}{N} \\ & \underset{6}{6} \end{aligned}$ | $$ |  |




Note：

[^6] COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT une 30, 2017
TABLE 13 Source:

1. Tulsa \& Osage County Assessors Office
Note:
 to taxation in the City of Sand Springs.
2. Net debt outstanding includes only governmental bonded debt subject to taxation which overlaps with other governments.
CITY OF SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION TABLE 2017
TABL

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2008}$ | $\underline{2009}$ |  | $\underline{2010}$ |  | 2011 |  | $\underline{2012}$ |  | $\underline{2013}$ |  | $\underline{2014}$ |  | $\underline{2015}$ |  | $\underline{2016}$ |  | $\underline{2017}$ |
| Debt limit | \$ 10,967,023 | \$ 11,579,257 | \$ | 12,393,661 |  | 11,976,850 | \$ | 11,993,938 | \$ | 12,321,941 | \$ | 12,601,484 | \$ | 12,721,858 | \$ | 12,959,063 | \$ | 13,582,527 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 7,064,879 | 6,447,018 |  | 5,829,158 |  | 5,211,297 |  | 4,668,269 |  | 4,119,634 |  | 5,820,184 |  | 5,163,023 |  | 4,329,211 |  | 3,608,699 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 3,902,144 | \$ 5,132,239 | \$ | 6,564,503 | \$ | 6,765,553 | \$ | 7,325,669 | \$ | 8,202,307 | \$ | 6,781,300 | \$ | 7,558,835 | \$ | 8,629,852 | \$ | 9,973,828 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 64.42\% | 55.68\% |  | 47.03\% |  | 43.51\% |  | 38.92\% |  | 33.43\% |  | 46.19\% |  | 40.58\% |  | 33.41\% |  | 26.57\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Legal De | Mar | Calculation |  | cal Year 2017 |
|  |  |  |  | assessed val |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 135,825,274 |
|  |  |  |  | bt limit (10\% bt applicable | a | ssess value) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 13,582,527 |
|  |  |  |  | General obliga | bo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 4,195,000 |
|  |  |  |  | Less: Street b | o | utstanding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 586,301 |
|  |  |  |  | Total net debt | ic | ble to limit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,608,699 |
|  |  |  |  | gal debt margin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 9,973,828 |

[^7]

\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{r}
\begin{array}{c}
\text { Debt Service } \\
\text { Coverage }
\end{array} \\
\hline 6.30 \\
6.80 \\
7.87 \\
8.64 \\
\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A} \\
4.67 \\
4.79 \\
4.29 \\
4.22 \\
4.56
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Note: } \\
\text { Average annual debt service includes principal, interest and fee payments to fiscal agents for revenue bonds payable secured by or for which }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\text { Gross } \\
\text { Revenues }
\end{array} \\
\hline 11,668,999 \\
11,883,093 \\
11,387,089 \\
12,028,674 \\
13,069,529 \\
13,544,073 \\
14,053,576 \\
13,527,517 \\
13,912,884 \\
14,224,955
\end{array} \\
& \text { Note: } \\
& \text { 2. Beginning in fiscal year 2003, the SSMA issued OWRB Notes Payable that contained a coverage requirement based on maximum annual det } \\
& \text { service on the OWRB notes and all parity debt. The maximum annual debt service totaled } \$ 1,794,578 \text { with coverage computed at } 4.36 \text {. } \\
& \text { 3. In fiscal year 2006, a } 5 \text {-year utility rate plan was implemented }
\end{aligned}
$$



Sand Springs
O K L A H O M A

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION





[^8]

| Calendar Year | Population (1) | Current Personal Income (thousands of dollars) | Per Capita Personal (2) Income (MSA) | Median Age of Population (3) | School <br> Enrollment (4) | Unemployment Rate (5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 18,450 | 705,141 | 38,219 | 35.1 | 5,425 | 4.1\% |
| 2008 | 18,489 | 763,725 | 41,307 | 35.1 | 5,328 | 4.9\% |
| 2009 | 18,868 | 744,192 | 39,442 | 35.1 | 5,327 | 7.7\% |
| 2010 | 18,906 | 771,232 | 40,793 | 35.2 | 5,261 | 7.9\% |
| 2011 | 19,140 | 918,165 | 47,971 | 36.5 | 5,315 | 5.3\% |
| 2012 | 19,116 | 1,057,975 | 55,345 * | 36.2 | 5,315 | 5.2\% |
| 2013 | 19,339 | 1,050,146 | 54,302 | 36.5 | 5,336 | 4.6\% |
| 2014 | 19,553 | 1,102,809 | 56,401 | 34.3 | 5,236 | 4.3\% |
| 2015 | 19,783 | 1,361,723 | 68,833 | 34.3 | 5,141 | 5.6\% |
| 2016 | 19,822 | 1,135,523 | 57,286 | 36.1 | 5,144 | 4.9\% |
| Source: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. INCOG |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Per Capita Personal Income - U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) for the Tulsa metropolitan area (information for Sand Springs unavailable)* Calendar years 2012 and 2013 were restated based on most recent information provided by BEA. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Municipal Net Guide |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Sand Springs School District |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Bureau of Labor Statistics, for the Tulsa metropolitan area. |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Employer | 2017 |  |  | 2008 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employees | $\underline{\text { Rank }}$ | Percentage of Total City Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City <br> Employment |
| Sand Springs Schools | 612 | 1 | 8.70\% | 759 | 1 | 10.88\% |
| Webco | 562 | 2 | 7.99\% | 285 | 4 | 4.09\% |
| Wal Mart | 366 | 3 | 5.20\% | 544 | 2 | 7.80\% |
| City of Sand Springs | 200 | 4 | 2.84\% | 276 | 6 | 3.96\% |
| Cust-O-Fab | 192 | 5 | 2.73\% | 168 | 8 | 2.41\% |
| Baker Petrolite | 163 | 6 | 2.32\% | 174 | 9 | 2.49\% |
| Osage Million Dollar Elm | 132 | 7 | 1.88\% | - |  | - |
| Tulsa Community College | 111 | 8 | 1.58\% | 209 | 7 | 3.00\% |
| Keystone Chevrolet | 103 | 9 | 1.46\% | 77 | 12 | 1.10\% |
| Piping Enterprise | 90 | 10 | 1.29\% | 125 | 10 | 1.79\% |
| Totals | 2,531 |  | 35.99\% | 2,617 |  | 37.52\% |
| Source: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. U S Census Bureau ZIP | ess Patterns (N | ) webs | provided the total | mbers |  |  |

Note:

[^9]

Sand Springs
O K L A H O M A

## OPERATING INFORMATION





| Function/Program | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Safety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Patrol Units | 31 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 36 | 33 | 37 |
| Fire Stations | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Fire Trucks | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Highways and Streets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roadways (arterial lane miles) | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 172 | 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 |
| Streetlights | 1,096 | 1,208 | 1,209 | 1,209 | 1,211 | 1,211 | 1,214 | 1,214 | 1,214 | 1,253 |
| Signalized Intersections | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Culture and Recreation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acreage | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 269 | 269 | 275 |
| Tennis Courts | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Ball diamonds | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Community Centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treatment Plants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water Mains (miles) | 430 | 431 | 448 | 452 | 452 | 454 | 454 | 455 | 455 | 456 |
| Storage capacity (thousands of gallons) | 7,023 | 7,023 | 7,023 | 7,023 | 6,523 | 6,523 | 6,523 | 6,523 | 6,523 | 6,523 |
| Wastewater Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treatment Plants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sanitary Sewers (miles) | 122 | 122 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons) | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 |
| Solid Waste Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collection Trucks | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Stormwater Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storm sewers (miles) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |

Source:

1. City Departments

| Function/Program | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Safety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Violations (Citations) | 6,433 | 5,031 | 10,029 | 8,859 | 8,810 | 6,677 | 6,181 | 6,240 | 4,840 | 3,541 |
| Fire |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Call Responses | 3,452 | 3,054 | 3,033 | 3,475 | 3,959 | 4,023 | 4,114 | 4,226 | 4,386 | 4,324 |
| Highways and Streets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Streets Resurfacing (miles) | 31 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 9 | - | 8 | - | 12 |
| Asphalt Repairs (tons) | 98 | 82 | 145 | 258 | 208 | 208 | 147 | 280 | 213 | 164 |
| Culture and Recreation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Center Visitors (daily average) | 125 | 264 | 348 | 338 | 310 | 293 | 269 | 254 | 265 | 262 |
| Water and Wastewater Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Water Consumers | 11,059 | 11,151 | 11,828 | 11,774 | 11,767 | 11,836 | 12,008 | 12,027 | 12,134 | 12,207 |
| Average Daily Water Consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,804 |
| Number of Sewer Consumers | 6,680 | 6,731 | 6,827 | 6,792 | 6,780 | 6,835 | 6,907 | 6,925 | 6,976 | 7,031 |
| Solid Waste Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refuse collected (tons per day) | 50.4 | 48.3 | 41.3 | 41.1 | 38.7 | 39.3 | 40.4 | 34.5 | 38.8 | 37.9 |
| Active Refuse Accounts | 6,740 | 6,789 | 6,883 | 6,850 | 6,859 | 6,911 | 7,038 | 7,048 | 7,107 | 7,172 |
| Airport Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Aviation/Jet Fuel Sales ${ }^{1}$ | 34,868 | 30,944 | 29,168 | 30,006 | 47,481 | 43,357 | 62,754 | 64,832 | 84,989 | 87,836 |
| Golf Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Rounds Played | 18,269 | 19,942 | 19,542 | 23,880 | 24,919 | 25,254 | 25,699 | 25,201 | 26,884 | 25,708 | Source: City Departments

[^10]

Sand Springs
O K L A H O M A

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

## To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the

City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma, (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2017.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.
Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.
Culedge $t$ qusonater, I.C.
December 18, 2017


## (ITU OF SADD SPRIICS

100 E. Broadway • Sand Springs, OK 74063
918.246.2500
www.sandspringsok.org
www.seesandsprings.com
www.facebook.com/sandspringsok.org

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sand Springs, Oklahoma, (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2017.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.
Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.
Culedge \& qosonater, I.C.
December 18, 2017


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ For more detailed information on capital asset activity please refer to page 52, Note 3.D. Capital Assets

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ For more detailed information on long-term debt activity please refer to page 53, Note 3.E. Long-Term Debt

[^2]:    See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

[^3]:    See accompanying notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

[^4]:    Total fund balances
    Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances

[^5]:    $$
    \begin{aligned}
    & \text { Source: } \\
    & \text { 1. Tulsa County Excise Board }
    \end{aligned}
    $$

[^6]:    1．Represents outstanding general obligation bonds financed through ad valorem and sales tax． 2．Details regarding the city＇s outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements．

[^7]:    Note:

    1. Article 10, Section 26 of the Constitution of the State of Oklahoma limits municipal debt to $10 \%$ of net assessed valuation.
    2. Article 10, Section 27 of the Constitution of the State of Oklahoma limits municipal debt to non-utility or non-street purposes.
[^8]:    Source:

    1. City Neighborhood Services Department
[^9]:    1. 2016 percentage is based on the U S Census Bureau 2014 totals
    2. The total number of employees includes full and part time employees
[^10]:    Note:

    1. FY 2007 City no longer selling jet aviation fuel
